0061			
1	BEFORE THE WASHINGTON		
2	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION		
3			
4	WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND ) Docket UE-130137		
5	TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, ) Docket UG-130138 ) (Consolidated)		
6	Complainant, )		
7	v. )		
8	PUGET SOUND ENERGY, INC., )		
9	Respondent. )		
10			
11	VOLUME II Pages 61 through 320		
12	j j		
13	9:01 a.m. May 16, 2013		
14	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission 1300 S. Evergreen Park Drive SW		
15	Olympia, Washington		
16			
17			
18			
19	REPORTED BY: KATHLEEN HAMILTON, RPR, CRR, CCR 1917		
20	Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC 1411 Fourth Avenue		
21	Suite 820 Seattle, Washington 98101		
22	206.287.9066   Seattle		

23

360.534.9066 | Olympia 800.846.6989 | National

www.buellrealtime.com

1	A	PPEARANCES
2	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDG	GE:
3		DENNIS J. MOSS
4	COMMISSIONERS:	
5 6		DAVID DANNER, Chairman JEFF GOLTZ, Commissioner PHILIP B. JONES, Commissioner
	HOD DUDI TO COUNTED .	FILLIF B. COMES, COMMISSIONEL
7	FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:	
9		SIMON J. FFITCH, Senior Assistant Attorney General Chief, Public Counsel
10		Division Attorney General of
11		Washington 800 5th Avenue
12		Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104
13		206.389.2055 simonf@atg.wa.gov
14	FOR COMMISSION STAFF:	
15		GREGORY J. TRAUTMAN,
16		Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN, Senior Assistant
17		Attorney General Chief, UTC Division
18		Attorney General of Washington
19		PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504
20		360.664.1187 gtrautma@utc.wa.gov
21		sbrown@utc.wa.gov
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	A P	PEARANCES (CONTINUED)
2	FOR PUGET SOUND EN	ERGY:
3		SHEREE STROM CARSON Perkins Coie LLP
4		10885 NE Fourth Street Suite 700
5		Bellevue, Washington 98004 425.635.1422
б		SCarson@parkinscoie.com
7	FOR KROGER CO:	
8		KURT BOEHM Boehm, Kurtz & Lowry
9		36 East Seventh Street Suite 1510
10		Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 513.421.2255
11		kboehm@BKLlawfirm.com
12	FOR ICNU:	
13 14		MELINDA J. DAVISON JOSHUA D. WEBER Davison Van Cleve PC
15		333 SW Taylor Suite 400
16		Portland, Oregon 97204 503.241.7242
17		mjd@dvclaw.com jdw@dvclaw.com
18	FOR NWIGU:	
19		CHAD M. STOKES
20		Cable Huston Benedict Haagensen & Lloyd LLP 1001 SW Fifth Avenue
21		Suite 2000 Portland, Oregon 97204
22		503.224.3092 cstokes@cablehuston.com
23		CPCOVER@CONTELLOR COLL. COLL
24		
25		

1	APPE	ARANCES (CONTINUED)
2	FOR NORTHWEST ENERGY C	COALITION:
3		AMANDA GOODIN Earthjustice
4		705 Second Avenue Suite 203
5		Seattle, Washington 98104 206.343.7340 x1020
6		agoodin@earthjustice.org
7	FOR NUCOR STEEL:	
8		DAMON E. XENOPOULOS (by phone Brickfield, Burchette, Ritts &
9		Stone, P.C. 1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW
10		8th Floor, West Tower Washington, D.C. 20007
11		202.342.0800 dex@bbrslaw.com
12		
13		
14		* * * * *
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1		EXAMINATION INDEX	
2	WITNESS	BA:	PAGE
3	Mr. Gorman	Ms. Davison	187
		Commissioner Jones	187
4		Commissioner Goltz	212
		Ms. Carson	215
5	Mr. Piliaris	Ms. Carson	216
		Mr. Boehm	217
6		Mr. ffitch	229
		Commissioner Goltz	232
7	Mr. Marcelia	Judge Moss	238
		Commissioner Jones	239
8		Ms. Carson	242
	Mr. Doyle	Ms. Carson	244
9		Commissioner Goltz	248
		Mr. ffitch	250
10		Ms. Davison	251
		Commissioner Jones	253
11	Ms. Barnard	Ms. Carson	258
		Ms. Davison	260
12		Commissioner Goltz	266
		Commissioner Jones	268
13	Ms. Reynolds	Ms. Brown	272
		Ms. Davison	273
14	Mr. Schooley	Ms. Brown	275
		Ms. Davison	275
15		Commissioner Jones	278
		Commissioner Goltz	282
16		Chairman Danner	284
		Commissioner Goltz	284
17	5111	Ms. Brown	286
1.0	Mr. Dittmer	Mr. ffitch	288
18		Chairman Danner	289
10	26	Mr. ffitch	291
19	Mr. Hill	Mr. ffitch	292 293
20		Commissioner Goltz	
20	Mar Danie	Commissioner Jones	303
0.1	Mr. Deen	Ms. Davison	304
21	Mr. Higgins Mr. Hill	Commissioner Jones Mr. ffitch	306 313
22	Mr. HIII	Mr. IIICCII	313
22			
23			
د ے			
24			
<u>_</u> 1			

1			NDEX OF EXHIBITS EU-130137 and UG-130138
2		Dockers	
3	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
4		ST	IPULATION EXHIBITS
5	S-1	PSE, NWEC, Commission Regulatory Staff	Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal Transition PPA and Other Pending Dockets" (Stipulation) filed on
6			March 22, 2013
7	S-2	Energy Project	The Energy Project's Joinder in the Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal
8 9			Transition PPA and Other Pending Dockets
10	S-3	NWIGU	The Northwest Industrial Gas Users' Joinder in the Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal Transition PPA and Other Pending Dockets
			-
12		INE J. BARNARD, Dir tory Compliance	PSE WITNESSES rector Revenue Requirements and
14 15	KJB-1T		Prefiled Direct Testimony updating electric and natural gas costs and describing property tax tracker
16	КЈВ-2		Witness Qualifications
17	КЈВ-3		Electric Results of Operations Summary; Electric Revenue Requirement
18	KJB-4		Gas Results of Operations Summary;
19			Gas Revenue Requirement
20	KJB-5		Electric Results of Operations Detailed Adjustments
21	KJB-6		Gas Results of Operations Detailed Adjustments
23	KJB-7		Commission Basis Report, Electric, for 12 months ended December 31, 2011
24 25	KJB-8		Commission Basis Report, Natural Gas, for 12 months ended December 31, 2011

1	INDEX O	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	KJB-9	Property Tax Tracker Tariff Sheets- Electric
4 5	KJB-10	Property Tax Tracker Tariff Sheets-Gas
6	KJB-11T	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
7	KJB-12	Puget Sound Energy Depreciation Expense by Month 12 months Ending June 2012
8	KJB-13	Electric-Determination of ERF-Related Revenues and Expenses for the Twelve
9		Months Ended June 30, 2012
10	KJB-14	Gas-Determination of Erf Related Revenues and Expenses for the Twelve
11		Months Ended June 30, 2012
12	KJB-15	JPUD Ratebase Per Customer Comparison
13	КЈВ-16	Puget Sound Energy K-Factor Calculation Based on Per Customer Escalation Rates
14 15	KJB-17	Puget Sound Energy Incremental Ratebase Supported by Customer Growth
16	CROSS-EXAMINATION EXHIBIT	rs
17	KJB-18CX ICNU	Settlement Statement - PSE-JPUD Asset Purchase, dated 3/28/2013
18	DANIEL A. DOYLE, Senior	VP and CFO, PSE
19	DAD-1T	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
20		
21	DAD-2	Witness Qualifications
22	DAD-3	Average Authorized ROE and Equity Share in Capital Structure for the Operating
23		Utilities In ICNU's Proposed Proxy Group
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION EXHIBIT	TS

1		INDEX C	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3	DAD-4X	ICNU	Puget Sound Energy, Inc.'s Annual
4			"Commission Basis" Results of Operations for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2012
5	KENNETH S.	JOHNSON, Dire	ector, Rates and Regulatory Affairs
6	KSJ-1T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
7	KSJ-2		Witness Qualifications
8		W1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
9	MATTHEW R.	MARCELIA, Dir	rector of Tax, PSE
10	MRM-1T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
11	MRM-2		Witness Qualifications
12	MRM-3		Summary of Bonus Depreciation Legislation
13	CROSS-EXAM	IINATION EXHIBI	TS
14	MRM-4X	Public Counsel	PSE 10-K (12/31/2012) Excerpt pp. 111-114
15	MRM-5X	Public	PSE Response to Public Counsel Data
16		Counsel	Request No. 21, Docket No. UE-121697 & UG-121705
17		NITT DO De mail et	
18	Service	HELPS, Regulat	ory Consultant, Pricing and Cost of
19	JKP-1T		Prefiled Direct Testimony re restatement of volume and revenue from
20			natural gas operations; calculation of 2011 GRC rates applicable to ERF;
21			removal of property taxes; gas rate spread and rate design
22	JKP-2		Witness Qualifications
23			
24	JKP-3		Gas Adjustments to Volume by Rate Schedule; Reconciliation of Revenue at Actual Rates by Rate Schedule
25			2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

1		INDEX OF	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3	JKP-4		Allocation of Property Tax Revenue to Rate Classes; Rates Applicable to ERF with Property Tax Adjustment
5 6	JKP-5		Margin Revenue Calculation by Rate Schedule at UG-111049 Rates Applicable to ERF
7	JKP-6		Allocation of Revenue Deficiency to Rate Classes; Current and Proposed Rates Applicable to ERF by Rate Schedule
9	JKP-7		Gas Tariff Sheets ERF Rate Adjustment
	JON A. PIL	IARIS, Manager	of Pricing and Cost of Service
11	JAP-1T		Prefiled Direct Testimony re Electric Rate Spread and Rate Design
13	JAP-2		Witness Qualifications
14	JAP-3		Determination of June 2012 CBR ERF Revenues Priced at 2011 GRC ERF Rates
15 16	JAP-4		Summary-Electric Rate Spread; Proforma and Proposed Revenue by Rate Schedule
17	JAP-5		Tariffed Rate Components
18	JAP-6		Electric Tariff Sheets ERF Rate Adjustment
19 20	JAP-7 thro	ugh JAP-23 pert	tain to decoupling dockets only
21	JAP-24T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
22	CROSS-EXAM	INATION EXHIBIT	rs
23	JAP-25X	Kroger	PSE Response to Kroger Data Request 3-004
24	JAP-26X	Public Counsel	PSE's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 22 (Including Attachments A
25		COULISET	and B)

1		INDEX O	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3		_	COMMISSION STAFF stant Director - Energy Regulation, sion, UTC
5	TES-1T		Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement
6	TES-2		Correspondence Between Governor's
7			Office and UTC Chairman
8	TES-3		Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011
9	TES-4T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
10	TES-5		Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned
11			Returns at PSE
12	CROSS-EXAM	INATION EXHIBI	TS
13	TES-6X	Public Counsel	Excerpt from the Deposition of Thomas Schooley, pp. 59-61
14	TEX-7X		Excerpt from the Deposition of Thomas
15		Counsel	Schooley, pp. 45-47
16	TEX-8X	ICNU	Puget Sound Energy, Inc.'s Annual "Commission Basis" Results of
17			Operations for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2012
18			PUBLIC COUNSEL
19	JAMES R. D	OITTMER, Consul	
20	JRD-1T		Prefiled Response Testimony re ERF,
21			Decoupling and Rate Plan (K-factor), and alternative proposal re Rate Plan
22	JRD-2		Witness Qualifications
23	JRD-3		PSE Projected Schedule 139 Decoupling with K-Factor Revenues
24			WICH R TUCCOL REVENUES
25			

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	JRD-4	Comparison of PSE and Public Counsel ERF Revenue Requirement Deficiency (Electric)
5 6	JRD-5	Comparison of PSE and Public Counsel ERF Revenue Requirement Deficiency (Gas)
7	JRD-6C	PSE Response to Public Counsel DR 032
8	STEPHEN G. HILL,	Consultant
9	SGH-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony proposing 50 basis point risk adjustment to
10		return on equity and an additional 30 basis point reduction to reflect
11		changes in capital market since May 2012 conclusion of Dockets UE-111048/
12		UG-111049
13	MICHAEL C. DEEN,	ICNU Consultant
14	MCD-1T	Prefiled Direct Testimony addressing
15		overall merits of settlement proposal as a package and aspects of the
16		underlying proposals (i.e., ERF, decoupling and rate plan)
17	MCD-2	Witness qualifications
18	MCD-3	Excerpt of Deposition Transcript -
19		Deborah Reynolds
20	MCD-4	Excerpt of Deposition Transcript - Thomas Schooley
21	MCD-5	Regulatory Assistance Project, Revenue
22		Regulation and Decoupling - A Guide to Theory and Application, June 2011
23	MCD-6	Lesh, Pamela G, Rate Impacts and Key
24		Design Elements of Gas and Electric Utility Decoupling: A Comprehensive
25		Review, October 2009

1	INDEX C	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	MCD-7	Staff Responses to ICNU DRs 4.6 and 4.23 in UE-121697 and 2.4 and 3.10 in
4		UE-130137
5	MICHAEL P. GORMAN, Consu	ltant
6	MPG-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony proposing adjustments to return on equity (50
7		basis point reduction), cost of debt and equity share in capital structure
8		(to ~46%); revenue requirement adjustments for pension expense federal
9		income tax and incentive compensation based on financial goals; opposing
10		decoupling
11	MPG-2	Witness Qualifications
12	MPG-3	Return on Equity Study
13	MPG-4	Rate of Return Impact
14	MPG-5	Historical Capital Structure
15	MPG-6	Common Equity
16	MPG-7	Rate of Return
17	MPG-8	Proxy Group
18	MPG-9	Consensus Analysis Growth Rates
19	MPG-10	Constant Growth DCF Model
20	MPG-11	Payout Ratios
21	MPG-12	Sustainable Growth Rate
22	MPG-13	Constant Growth DCF Model
23	MPG-14	Electricity Sales Linked to Economic Growth
24	MPG-15	Multi-Stage Growth DCF Model
25	3 43	THE DOUGH OF OHOLD DOT MOUCE

1	INDEX C	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	MPG-16	Common Stock Market/Book Ratio
4	MPG-17	Equity Premium Risk-Treasury Bond
5	MPG-18	Equity Risk Premium-Utility Bond
6	MPG-19	Bond Yield Spreads
7	MPG-20	Treasury and Utility Bond Yields
8	MPG-21	Value Line Beta
9	MPG-22	CAPM Return
10	MPG-23T	Supplemental Testimony
11	MPG-24	Rate of Return (December 31, 2012)
12	MICHAEL C. DEEN, Consult	NWIGU
13	·	
14	MCD-8T	Prefiled addressing overall merits of settlement proposal as a package and aspects of the underlying proposals
15		(i.e., ERF, decoupling and rate plan) with focus on natural gas customers
16	MCD-9	Witness Qualifications
17		tive Director of the Northwest
18	Industrial Gas Users	
19	EAF-1T	Prefiled Direct Testimony re decoupling
20	EAF-2	Witness Qualifications
21	EAF-3	PSE Response to NWIGU DR 011, 13, 3, and NWEC Response to NWIGU DR 5
22		
23	EAF-4T	Supplemental Testimony in Support of MultiParty Settlement
24		NUCOR STEEL
25	KEVIN C. HIGGINS, Consul	tant

1	INDEX OF	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	KCH-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony recommending adjusting ROE, rejecting K-factors and decoupling (but, if
5		allowed, 25 basis point ROE adjustment, found margin, exclude largest customers or remove some demand-billed delivery
6		component, rate redesign for Schedule 139)
7 8 9	KCH-2	Electric K-Factor Calculation Using 2007 to 2011 Escalation Factors With Adjustment for NOL Carry-Forward Impact
10	KCH-3	Kroger ROE Adjustment for Revenue Decoupling Adjustment to Electric ERF
11	KCH-4	Found Revenue: Accrual of PSE Delivery Revenues with Growing Customer Counts (Electric Example)
13		KROGER
14	KEVIN C. HIGGINS, Consult	
15 16	KCH-5T	Prefiled Response Testimony with similar recommendations for gas book, plus do not apply decoupling to
17		transportation customers and remove 100% of contract firm revenues from decoupling
18		ENERGY PROJECT
19	CHARLES M. EBERDT, Direct	
20	CME-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony re low-income customer issues
21	CME - 2	Witness Qualifications
22	CME-3T	Testimony of Charles Eberdt in Support
23		of the Energy Project's Joinder in the Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal
24		Transition PPA and Other Pending

1	INDEX OF EXHIBITS (CONTINUED) DOCKETS UE-121691 and UG-121705		
2		DOCKETS	JE-121691 and UG-121705
3	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
4		STI	IPULATION EXHIBITS
5	S-1	PSE, NWEC, Commission	Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal Transition PPA and Other Pending
6		Regulatory Staff	Dockets" (Stipulation) filed on March 22, 2013
7	S-2	Energy	The Energy Project's Joinder in the
9		Project	Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal Transition PPA and Other Pending Dockets
10	S-3	NWIGU	The Northwest Industrial Gas Users' Joinder in the Multiparty Settlement
11			Re: Coal Transition PPA and Other Pending Dockets
12			PSE WITNESSES
13		J. BARNARD, Diz Compliance	rector Revenue Requirements and
14	KJB-1T	-	Prefiled Direct Testimony re
15	KOB-11		calculation of K-factors
16	KJB-2		Witness Qualifications
17	KJB-3		Annual Growth Rate Based on GRC Compliance Filing Workpapers-Electric
18			Operations
19	KJB-4		K-Factor Calculations
20	KJB-5		Non-Production Plant-6/2012 Actual and Forecasts for 12/2013-12/2015
21	KJR-6 thro	ich K.IR-10 pert	tain to ERF Dockets only
22		igii kub-iu per	_
23	KJB-11T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
24	КЈВ-12		Puget Sound Energy Depreciation Expense by Month 12 months Ending June 2012
O.E.			

1	INDEX	OF EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	KJB-13	Electric-Determination of ERF-Related Revenues and Expenses for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2012
5 6	KJB-14	Gas-Determination of Erf Related Revenues and Expenses for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2012
7	KJB-15	JPUD Ratebase Per Customer Comparison
8	KJB-16	Puget Sound Energy K-Factor Calculation Based on Per Customer Escalation Rates
9	KJB-17	Puget Sound Energy Incremental Ratebase Supported by Customer Growth
11	CROSS-EXAMINATION EXHIB	BITS
12	KJB-18CX ICNU	Settlement Statement - PSE-JPUD Asset Purchase, dated 3/28/2013
13 14	TOM DE BOER	
15 16	TAD-1T	Prefiled Direct Testimony providing "a high level overview" of PSE/NWEC's original decoupling proposal in these dockets
17	TAD-2	Witness Qualifications
18	DANIEL A. DOYLE	
19	DAD-1T	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
20	DAD-2	Witness Qualifications
21 22	DAD-3	Average Authorized ROE and Equity Share in Capital Structure for the Operating Utilities In ICNU's Proposed Proxy
23 24	CROSS-EXAMINATION EXHIE	Group BITS

1		INDEX O	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3	DAD-4	ICNU	Puget Sound Energy, Inc.'s Annual "Commission Basis" Results of
4			Operations for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2012
5	KENNETU C	JOHNSON Direc	ctor, Rates and Regulatory Affairs
6		TOIMSON, DITE	
7	KSJ-1T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
8	KSJ-2		Witness Qualifications
9	MATTHEW R.	MARCELIA, Dire	ector of Tax, PSE
10	MRM-1T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
11	MRM-2		Witness Qualifications
12	MRM-3		Summary of Bonus Depreciation Legislation
	CDOCC EVAN	THE STATE OF THE S	
13	CROSS-EXAM	INATION EXHIBI	rs
14	MRM-4X	Public Counsel	PSE 10-K (12/31/2012) Excerpt pp. 111-114
15	MRM-5X	Public	PSE Response to Public Counsel Data
16		Counsel	Request No. 21, Docket No. UE-121697 & UG-121705
17	TON A PTI.	TARIS Manager	of Pricing and Cost of Service
18		rincis, manager	
19	JAP-1T		Prefiled Direct Testimony presenting details of proposed decoupling
20			mechanisms, as filed October 26, 2012
21	JAP-2		Witness Qualifications
22	JAP-3		Proposed Tariff Sheets-Electric Schedule 139
23	JAP-4		Proposed Tariff Sheets-Natural Gas
24			Schedule 139
25			

1	II	NDEX OF EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	JAP-5	Development of Monthly Allowed Revenue per Customer-Electric - Rate Year - 12 Months Ending April 2013
5 6	JAP-6	Development of Monthly Allowed Revenue per Customer-Natural Gas - Rate Year - 12 Months Ending April 2013
7 8	JAP-7	Alternate K-Factor Scenarios-Sales Growth Without Conservation vs. Customer Growth
9	JAP-8T	Prefiled Supplemental Direct Testimony presenting proposed changes to the joint decoupling proposal originally filed in October 2012
11	JAP-9	Detailed Description of Electric Revenue Decoupling Mechanism
13 14	JAP-10	Detailed Description of Gas Revenue Decoupling Mechanism
15	JAP-11	Development of Monthly Gas Lights & Water Heater Rental Surcharge Rates
16 17	JAP-12	Development of Monthly Retail Wheeling Service and Street & Area Light Surcharge Rates
18	JAP-13	Electric Earnings Test
19 20	JAP-14	Development of Annual Allowed Delivery Revenue Per Customer-Electric (Exclusive of Related Property Taxes)
21 22	JAP-15	Development of Annual Allowed Delivery Revenue Per Customer-Natural Gas (Exclusive of Related Property Taxes)
23	JAP-16	Development of Monthly Allowed Delivery Revenue Per Customer-Electric
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	JAP-17	Development of Annual Allowed Delivery Revenue Per Customer-Natural Gas

1		INDEX O	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3	JAP-18		Development of Delivery Cost Energy Rate and Schedule 139 Rate-Electric -
4			Rate Year May 1, 2013 - April 30, 2014
5	JAP-19		Development of Delivery Cost Energy Rate and Schedule 139 Rate-Natural Gas
6			- Rate Year May 1, 2013 - April 30, 2014
7	JAP-20		Revised Proposed Tariff Sheets-Electric
8	OAL ZO		Schedule 139
9	JAP-21		Revised Proposed Tariff Sheets-Natural Gas Schedule 139
10	JAP-22		Development of Deferrals-Electric-
11			Residential-Calendar Year 2013
12	JAP-23		Development of Deferrals-Natural Gas- Residential-Calendar Year 2013
13	JAP-24T		Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
14	UAF-241		FIGURE REDUCTAL TESTIMONY
15	CROSS-EXAM	INATION EXHIBI	TS
16	JAP-25X	Kroger	PSE Response to Kroger Data Request 3-004
17	JAP-26X	Public	PSE's Response to Public Counsel Data
18		Counsel	Request No. 22 (Including Attachments A and B)
19			NWEC
20	RALPH CAVA	NAGH, Natural	Resources Defense Council
21	RCC-1T		Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting petition (focusing on changes from NWEC
22			proposal in Dockets UE-111048 and UG-111049
23	RCC-2T		Prefiled Direct Testimony in Dockets UE-111048 and UG-111049
24			
25			

2 NUMBER  DESCRIPTION  RCC-3T  Prefiled Supplemental Direct Testimony supporting revised petition (filed March 4, 2013)(focusing on changes from PSE/NWEC initial proposal in this proceeding)  RCC-4T  Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  RCC-5  Morgan, Pamela, A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations  NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Director, NWEC  NH-1T  Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  NH-2T  Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  COMMISSION STAFF  DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T  Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  TES-1T  Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2  Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3  Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T  Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5  Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011	1	INDEX (	OF EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
supporting revised petition (filed March 4, 2013) (focusing on changes from PSE/NMEC initial proposal in this proceeding)  6 RCC-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  7 RCC-5 Morgan, Pamela, A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations  9 NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Director, NWEC  10 NH-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  11 COMMISSION STAFF 12 DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  15 DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  16 THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  18 TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  19 TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  21 TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  22 TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
March 4, 2013)(focusing on changes from PSE/NWEC initial proposal in this proceeding)  RCC-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  RCC-5 Morgan, Pamela, A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations  NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Director, NWEC  NH-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  COMMISSION STAFF  DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	3	RCC-3T	
proceeding)  RCC-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  RCC-5 Morgan, Pamela, A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations  NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Director, NWEC  NH-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  COMMISSION STAFF DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	4		March 4, 2013)(focusing on changes from
Morgan, Pamela, A Decade of Decoupling for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations  NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Director, NWEC  NH-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  COMMISSION STAFF DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	5		
for US Energy Utilities: Rate Impacts, Designs, and Observations  9 NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Director, NWEC  10 NH-1T	6	RCC-4T	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
Designs, and Observations  Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  COMMISSION STAFF DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	7	RCC-5	
10 NH-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony supporting multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  12 NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  13 COMMISSION STAFF  DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  15 DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  16 THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  18 TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  19 TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  21 TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  22 TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	8		
multiparty settlement re decoupling and Coal Transition PPA  12 NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  13 COMMISSION STAFF DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and 14 Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  15 DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  16 THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, 17 Regulatory Services Division, UTC  18 TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  19 TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's 20 Office and UTC Chairman  21 TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  22 TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  23 TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	9	NANCY HIRSCH, Policy Dir	rector, NWEC
Coal Transition PPA  12 NH-2T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  13 COMMISSION STAFF DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and 14 Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  15 DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  16 THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, 17 Regulatory Services Division, UTC  18 TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  19 TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's 20 Office and UTC Chairman  21 TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  22 TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  23 TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	10	NH-1T	
COMMISSION STAFF DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	11		
DEBORAH J. REYNOLDS, Assistant Director of Conservation and Energy Planning in the Regulatory Services Division, UTC  DJR-1T	12	NH-2T	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
DJR-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony Supporting PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	13	DEBORAH J REYNOLDS. Ass	
PSE/NWEC Petition for Decoupling  THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	14		
THOMAS E. SCHOOLEY, Assistant Director - Energy Regulation, Regulatory Services Division, UTC  18 TES-1T	15	DJR-1T	
17 Regulatory Services Division, UTC  18 TES-1T Prefiled Direct Testimony in support of Multiparty Settlement  19 TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  21 TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  22 TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  23 TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	16		
Multiparty Settlement  TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	17		
TES-2 Correspondence Between Governor's Office and UTC Chairman  TES-3 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	18	TES-1T	
Office and UTC Chairman  Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	19		
Returns at PSE for 2005 through 2011  22  TES-4T  Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  23  TES-5  Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	20	TES-2	
TES-4T Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony  TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	21	TES-3	
TES-5 Comparison of Rate Changes to Earned Returns at PSE	22		
24 Returns at PSE	23	TES-4T	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony
25 CROSS-EXAMINATION EXHIBITS	24	TES-5	
	25	CROSS-EXAMINATION EXHIBI	TS

1		INDEX OF	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3	TES-6X	Public Counsel	Excerpt from the Deposition of Thomas Schooley, pp. 59-61
4 5	TES-7X	Public Counsel	Excerpt from the Deposition of Thomas Schooley, pp. 45-47
6 7	TES8X	ICNU	Puget Sound Energy, Inc's Annual "Commission Basis" Results of Operations for the 12-month period ended December 31, 2012
8			PUBLIC COUNSEL
9	JAMES R. DI	TTMER, Consult	
10 11	JRD-1T		Prefiled Response Testimony re ERF, Decoupling and Rate Plan (K-factor), and alternative proposal re Rate Plan
12	JRD-2		Witness Qualifications
13	JRD-3		PSE Projected Schedule 139 Decoupling with K-Factor Revenues
14 15	JRD-4		Comparison of PSE and Public Counsel ERF Revenue Requirement Deficiency (Gas)
16	JRD-6C		PSE Response to Public Counsel DR 032
17 18	STEPHEN G.	HILL, Consulta	ant
19	SGH-1T		Prefiled Response Testimony proposing 50 basis point risk adjustment to
20			return on equity and an additional 30 basis point reduction to reflect
21			changes in capital market since May 2012 conclusion of Dockets UE-11048/UG-111049
22			ICNU
23	MICHAEL C.	DEEN, Consulta	
24			

1	INDEX O	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	MCD-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony addressing overall merits of Multiparty Settlement
4 5		<pre>and aspects of the underlying proposals (i.e., ERF, Decoupling and Rate Plan K-factor)</pre>
6	MCD-2	Witness Qualifications
7	MCD-3	Excerpt of D. Reynolds Deposition Transcript
8 9	MCD-4	Excerpt of T. Schooley Deposition Transcript
10	MCD-5	Regulatory Assistance Project, Revenue Regulation and Decoupling-A Guide to
11		Theory and Application (June 2011)
12 13	MCD-6	Lesh, Pamela G, Rate Impacts and Key Design Elements of Gas and Electric Utility Decoupling: A Comprehensive
14		Review (Excerpt)(October 2009)
15	MCD-7	Staff's Response to ICNU DRs 4.6 and 4.23 in Docket UE-121697, and PSE's
16		Responses to ICNU DRs 2.4 and 3.10 in Docket UE-130137
17	MICHAEL P. GORMAN, Consu	ltant
18	MPG-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony proposing adjustments to return on equity (50
19		basis point reduction), cost of debt and equity share in capital structure
20 21		(to ~46%); revenue requirement adjustments for pension expense federal income tax and incentive compensation
22		based on financial goals; opposing decoupling
23	MPG-2	Witness Qualifications
24	MPG-3	Return on Equity Study
25	MPG-4	Rate of Return Impact

1	INDEX OF	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	MPG-5	Historical Capital Structure
4	MPG-6	Common Equity
5	MPG-7	Rate of Return
6	MPG-8	Proxy Group
7	MPG-9	Consensus Analysis Growth Rate
8	MPG-10	Constant Growth DCF Model
9	MPG-11	Payout Ratios
10	MPG-12	Sustainable Growth Rate
11	MPG-13	Constant Growth DCF Model
12	MPG-14	Electricity Sales Linked to Economic Growth
13	MPG-15	Multi-Stage Growth DCF Model
14	MPG-16	Common Stock Market/Book Ratio
15	MPG-17	Equity Premium Risk-Treasury Bond
16	MPG-18	Equity Risk Premium-Utility Bond
17	MPG-19	Bond Yield Spreads
18	MPG-20	Treasury and Utility Bond Yields
19	MPG-21	Value Line Beta
20	MPG-22	CAPM Return
21	MPG-23T	Supplemental Testimony
22	MPG-24	Rate of Return (December 31, 2012)
23		NWIGU
24	MICHAEL C. DEEN, Consulta	ant

1	INDEX O	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3	MCD-8T	Prefiled Response Testimony addressing overall merits of Multiparty Settlement
4		vis-à-vis natural gas customers
5	MCD-9	Witness Qualifications
6	EDWARD A. FINKLEA, Execu Industrial Gas Users	tive Director of the Northwest
7	EAF-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony re
8	EAP II	decoupling, proposing exclusion of gas transportation customers and
9		consideration of cost of capital
10	EAF-2	Witness Qualifications
11	EAF-3	PSE Response to NWIGU DR 011, 13, 3, and NWEC Response to NWIGU DR 5
12	EAF-4T	Supplemental Testimony in Support of
13	D11 11	MultiParty Settlement
14	VENTA C HICCING Conqui	KROGER
15	KEVIN C. HIGGINS, Consul	
16	KCH-1T	Prefiled Response Testimony recommending adjusting ROE, rejecting K-factors and decoupling (but, if
17		allowed, 25 basis point ROE adjustment,
18		found margin, exclude largest customers or remove some demand-billed delivery component, rate redesign for
19		Schedule 139)
20	KCH-2	Electric K-Factor Calculation Using 2007 to 2011 Escalation Factors With
21		Adjustment for NOL Carry-Forward Impact
22	wan 2	
23	KCH-3	Kroger ROE Adjustment for Revenue Decoupling Adjustment to Electric ERF
24	KCH-4	Found Revenue: Accrual of PSE Delivery Revenues with Growing Customer Counts
25		(Electric Example)

1		INDEX C	F EXHIBITS (CONTINUED)
2	NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
3	KEVIN C. HIGGINS		NUCOR STEEL
4	KCH-5T		Dwofiled Degrange Wegtimens with
5	KCH-51		Prefiled Response Testimony with similar recommendations for gas book, plus do not apply decoupling to
6			transportation customers and remove 100% of contract firm revenues from
7			decoupling
8 9	CHARLES EBERDT		ENERGY PROJECT
10	CME-1T		Prefiled Response Testimony re low-income customer issues
11	CME-2		Witness Qualifications
12	CME-3T		Testimony of Charles Eberdt in Support of the Energy Project's Joinder in the
13 14			Multiparty Settlement Re: Coal Transition PPA and Other Pending Dockets
15			* * * *
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; MAY 16, 2013			
2	9:01 A.M.			
3	-000-			
4				
5	THE COURT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Dennis			
6	Moss. I'm an administrative law judge with the Washington			
7	Utilities and Transportation Commission. The commissioners			
8	have designated me in this proceeding or these proceedings, I			
9	should say, to serve them as a presiding officer and assist			
10	them at the bench. They will be joining us shortly.			
11	We have a number of preliminary matters to take up			
12	first, and they decided they did not need to be here for my			
13	words of wisdom on the preliminary matters, so we'll launch			
14	into that in a moment.			
15	First, however, let me, for the record, record the			
16	caption of the proceeding into our transcript, and it is as -			
17	or they are as follows. I should for the benefit of the cour			
18	reporter explain that we are conducting joint proceedings in			
19	two sets of consolidated dockets.			
20	The first is in the matter of the petition of Puget			
21	Sound Energy, Inc. and Northwest Energy Coalition for an order			
22	authorizing PSE to implement electric and natural gas			
23	decoupling mechanisms and to record accounting entries			
24	associated with the mechanisms. That is dockets UE-121697 and			
25	UG-121705, and they are consolidated by prior order.			

- 1 The second set of dockets is captioned WUTC versus --
- 2 or against Puget Sound Energy, Inc., dockets UE-130137 and
- 3 UG-130138. That is a so-called expedited rate filing, and
- 4 those dockets also have been consolidated by prior order.
- I think at this juncture I'll go ahead and take
- 6 appearances, and then we'll move into the preliminary business
- 7 that we need to conduct before we get to the witnesses. So
- 8 let's take appearances, starting with you, Ms. Carson.
- 9 MS. CARSON: Good morning, your Honor. Sheree Strom
- 10 Carson with Perkins Coie representing Puget Sound Energy.
- 11 THE COURT: All right. We'll just go around the room.
- 12 Mr. Boehm, if you would, please.
- 13 MR. BOEHM: Good morning, your Honor. Kurt Boehm
- 14 appearing on behalf of the Kroger Company.
- 15 THE COURT: I apologize for pronouncing your name
- 16 incorrectly.
- MR. BOEHM: No problem, Judge.
- 18 MR. STOKES: Good morning. Chad Stokes of Cable
- 19 Huston for the Northwest Industrial Gas Users.
- 20 MS. DAVISON: Good morning. Melinda Davison on behalf
- 21 of the Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities. And also
- 22 with me today is Joshua Weber.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You stole his thunder, Ms. Davison.
- MS. DAVISON: Oh, I'm sorry.
- 25 MR. FFITCH: Simon ffitch, the Office of Public

- 1 Counsel.
- 2 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown and Greg Trautman, assistant
- 3 attorneys general, on behalf of commission staff.
- 4 THE COURT: And we'll come full circle back to you,
- 5 Ms. Goodin.
- 6 MS. GOODIN: Amanda Goodin with Earthjustice
- 7 representing the Northwest Energy Coalition.
- 8 THE COURT: All right. I didn't keep track. Are
- 9 there others in the room who wish to enter appearances? Are
- 10 there counsel on the teleconference bridge line who wish to
- 11 enter appearances?
- 12 MR. XENOPOULOS: Yes, sir. This is Damon Xenopoulos.
- 13 Good morning. I'm here for Nucor Steel Seattle, Inc.
- 14 THE COURT: All right, Mr. Xenopoulos. Thank you very
- 15 much. Anyone else? Apparently not. Hopefully that's
- 16 everyone.
- 17 All right. Now, we do have several motions and
- 18 requests pending that I want to dispense with at the outset.
- 19 We have an expedited motion by the Industrial Customers of
- 20 Northwest Utilities requesting authorization to file
- 21 supplemental testimony from Mr. Gorman.
- 22 PSE filed an opposition to that, principally citing
- 23 the shortness of time as its reason for objecting. I see that
- 24 you, I believe, filed a reply to that noting the irony. I
- 25 don't really need to hear anything on this, but if counsel feel

- 1 compelled to argue, I will listen to your argument. Otherwise,
- 2 I'm prepared to rule.
- 3 All right. I'm seeing nods of affirmance. I'm
- 4 granting your expedited motion. The supplemental testimony
- 5 will be allowed.
- 6 MS. DAVISON: Thank you.
- 7 THE COURT: There was a request from you to move
- 8 Mr. Gorman up on the witness list. Ms. Carson, I believe,
- 9 kindly responded that PSE at least had no objection, and I'm
- 10 assuming no one else does, either. And I don't. So we'll move
- 11 Mr. Gorman up to the front of the line.
- MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor.
- 13 THE COURT: We'll also -- while I'm on that point, I
- 14 had something -- I can't recall from whom it came in, but
- 15 Mr. Cavanagh apparently has an early flight as well, and we'll
- 16 accommodate him, to the extent we can, and get him out of here
- 17 in time for a 3 o'clock flight. Yes, Ms. Carson.
- 18 MS. CARSON: Just to clarify on Mr. Gorman's
- 19 appearance. It was my understanding that he would be at the
- 20 front of the line of the non-settling parties.
- 21 THE COURT: Correct.
- MS. CARSON: Okay.
- THE COURT: Yes.
- 24 MS. CARSON: And I should say that Mr. Doyle also has
- 25 a flight to catch for graduation, so he will definitely need to

- 1 go today, and by midafternoon. Hopefully, that will happen.
- 2 THE COURT: I can't see that that's going to be a
- 3 problem, but, you know, I've been surprised before, so --
- 4 MS. CARSON: Thank you.
- THE COURT: We'll see. All right. Now, let's see.
- 6 We have a Public Counsel motion for leave to present oral --
- 7 excuse me -- to present oral surrebuttal by Misters Hill and
- 8 Dittmer. And I have read your pleading and your statement of
- 9 reasons, Mr. ffitch.
- 10 Puget Sound has opposed this stating that responding
- 11 to or rebutting response testimony is the very purpose of
- 12 rebuttal, which is the argument you made in your motion that
- 13 their rebuttal included detailed responses.
- 14 And of course, the purpose of rebuttal also is to give
- 15 the party with the burden of proof the last word. So again,
- 16 I'm prepared to rule, but if counsel feel compelled to present
- 17 argument, I'll certainly listen. Mr. ffitch.
- 18 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, if I could just comment
- 19 briefly. This case is somewhat unique in its procedural
- 20 status, quite unique, and the -- the request is based upon the
- 21 fact that we received the rebuttal testimony last week on
- 22 Wednesday the 8th.
- 23 A number of the issues that were discussed in the
- 24 Puget testimony, as well as staff's testimony, were new in the
- 25 sense that they were the first time that we had heard from

- 1 Puget Sound Energy and staff on issues relating to costs of
- 2 capital as well as the tax issues raised by Mr. Dittmer.
- 3 They were issues that could have been addressed and,
- 4 in our view, should have been addressed by the moving parties
- 5 earlier in the case. They were not. When we raised them, then
- 6 we heard for the first time the company and staff position on
- 7 those points, and so in a sense this is the first opportunity
- 8 of our witnesses to respond to the company and staff positions
- 9 on particular areas.
- 10 And so that's the basis of the request, in addition to
- 11 the fact that there really hasn't been any opportunity to -- to
- 12 conduct discovery on these matters between the filing and the
- 13 hearing.
- 14 THE COURT: Okay. Anything from you, Ms. Carson?
- 15 MS. CARSON: Well, I think we addressed those issues
- 16 really in our response to the motion. Parties shouldn't be
- 17 able to manufacture a reason for surrebuttal by raising new
- 18 issues.
- 19 And cost of capital shouldn't be an issue in the ERF.
- 20 Cost of capital was addressed in terms of in the context of
- 21 decoupling from the very beginning. It isn't appropriate to
- 22 have an ROE adjustment. So I don't see that there was anything
- 23 new. What PSE did was simply respond to the intervenors'
- 24 response testimony.
- THE COURT: Okay. Yeah, I think that's right,

- 1 Mr. ffitch. If -- if the company on its own initiative had
- 2 raised new issues, that would be one thing. Even then I would
- 3 be reluctant.
- 4 In fact, in point of fact, as you say, it was your
- 5 witnesses who raised these issues, and the company's position
- 6 is they are outside anything that needs to be done in this
- 7 proceeding.
- 8 Now, I will comment on that, because there have been
- 9 some other suggestions in that regard, particularly, for
- 10 example, in Mr. Doyle's testimony, that this -- the cost of
- 11 owning, your rate of return, whatever you want to call it, is
- 12 somehow beyond the scope of this proceeding.
- 13 It is not. This proceeding involves not only the ERF,
- 14 but also decoupling, and consideration of the rate of return is
- 15 a matter expressly called out in the decoupling statement as
- 16 something that should be considered in the context of a full
- 17 decoupling proposal.
- 18 So that issue has been there for however many years.
- 19 The decoupling policy statement has been there which is, I
- 20 believe, three. So everyone was aware. So I don't have any --
- 21 and I haven't heard any motion to strike or anything like that,
- 22 so it was fine for your witnesses to address these issues in
- 23 connection with decoupling at least, so I think we're okay
- 24 there.
- 25 But in terms of the surrebuttal, I think particularly

- 1 considering what an extraordinary remedy that is, that we
- 2 reserve for the most exigent circumstances to preserve the
- 3 sanctity of our record and its completeness, I'm going to deny
- 4 your motion.
- 5 We have motions to allow supplemental testimony by
- 6 Mr. Eberdt and also by Mr. Finklea in support of the,
- 7 respectively, Energy Project's and Northwest Industrial Gas
- 8 Users' decisions to support the multiparty settlement. I can't
- 9 imagine there are any objections to that. Ms. Davison has an
- 10 objection, so my imagination fails me.
- 11 MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor. Actually, I do
- 12 not have an objection to that testimony. I guess what I am
- 13 concerned about is that the testimony was filed so late that we
- 14 have not had an opportunity to respond to it.
- 15 And I -- I'm not sure, given the procedural posture of
- 16 the case, what your Honor is thinking about that, but I just
- 17 wanted to raise the issue that there is testimony that parties
- 18 that are not supporting the testimony or the settlement, the
- 19 global settlement, have not been able to respond to.
- 20 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I take your comment, and it's
- 21 fine. I will say in that connection that the testimonies are
- 22 both brief and to the point and basically memorialize that PSE
- 23 staff, NWEC, agreed to accept basically the litigation or some
- 24 of the litigation points that were raised through Mr. Eberdt's
- 25 and Mr. Finklea's earlier testimony.

- 1 So to that extent, there's been some time to consider
- 2 these things, certainly the question of Schedules 85-T and so
- 3 forth. The question of additional funding for the Energy
- 4 Project as a consideration of the low-income issues in
- 5 connection with decoupling, for example, these things have been
- 6 around.
- 7 So I don't -- and you're not objecting, in any event,
- 8 but that's just my comment. We will grant the motions, and
- 9 that testimony will be in the record. Assuming we stipulate
- 10 everything in, I should say. We haven't done that yet.
- 11 Mr. ffitch, I understand, as of e-mail exchanges late
- 12 last night or early this morning that you have decided not to
- 13 offer or try to get Mr. Elgin's testimony excerpt in, and so we
- 14 can just pass right by that point?
- 15 MR. FFITCH: That cross-exhibit is withdrawn, your
- 16 Honor.
- 17 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much. And that
- 18 brings me to the last issue on my last, and I believe,
- 19 Mr. ffitch, you're going to have to refresh my recollection on
- 20 this, because in all the many exchanges we have had, both
- 21 formal and informal over the course of this proceeding, I think
- 22 you asked me at some point whether we could take official
- 23 notice of a 10-K and something else. And I don't recall what
- 24 it is.
- 25 MR. FFITCH: The something else, your Honor, is

- 1 Mr. Elgin's testimony in the 2011 Puget general rate case,
- 2 which is a matter of public record at the commission.
- 3 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I -- well, does anybody want
- 4 to be heard on this? Okay. I will certainly -- we can
- 5 certainly take official notice of PSE's 10-K.
- 6 I'll reserve on the other piece of that, because I
- 7 have to be quite candid with you, I just simply didn't remember
- 8 what it was you were asking that other piece. Did you file
- 9 something on that or did you just say something in e-mail?
- 10 MR. FFITCH: It was -- it was part of the exchanges
- 11 with -- at the time of the cross-examination exhibits that were
- 12 being presented.
- 13 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I'll -- I haven't had a
- 14 chance to think about that or mention it to the commissioners,
- 15 and so they like to know what I'm doing in here, even though
- 16 they didn't come to listen, so I'll take that up later.
- 17 MR. FFITCH: And, your Honor, it's for the purpose of
- 18 being able to just being clear that we can cite to it on the
- 19 brief. We're not planning to conduct any examination on it
- 20 ourselves --
- 21 THE COURT: Okay.
- 22 MR. FFITCH: -- at this point.
- 23 THE COURT: And do I take it there's no objection?
- 24 From the silence, I do. Okay. Well, I'll mention that to the
- 25 commissioners and see what they think. And of course, the

- 1 order is available to you for citation, in any event.
- 2 Brilliant piece of work.
- 3 The -- let's see. Oh, okay. Well, this actually does
- 4 bring us to the -- I told them 15 minutes. This brings us to
- 5 the subjective part of our day. We are, of course, going to
- 6 have this discussion at the outset concerning the legal
- 7 question cued up by e-mail that I sent to everyone on
- 8 Wednesday.
- 9 And then, here, let me review for you my plan for the
- 10 hearing. The settling parties identified a large panel -- 12
- 11 as I count it -- for purposes of supporting or defending or
- 12 whatever the right word is the -- the multiparty settlement.
- 13 I am agreeable to seating that panel. And indeed, the
- 14 unusual arrangement of the room or unusual relative to what we
- 15 normally do is a reflection of my willingness to accommodate
- 16 that.
- 17 So what we'll do, after the counsel have an
- 18 opportunity to address the legal issue, we'll ask you all to
- 19 retire back one row of tables, and we will empanel our
- 20 witnesses at your seat, where you're sitting now. And we'll
- 21 give you a couple minutes to do that so you can move things
- 22 around.
- And so in my view, the settlement panel is primarily
- 24 for purposes of questions from the bench. And given that, and
- 25 also given the fact that we have cross-examination identified

- 1 for a number of individual witnesses -- six by my count --
- 2 we're going to, after the settlement panel, after we're through
- 3 questioning the settlement panel, they will retire back to the
- 4 tables, and you all will come back to the foreground, and we
- 5 will call the individual witnesses who are indicated for
- 6 cross-examination.
- 7 Those of you on the conference bridge line, please
- 8 mute your phones if you're going to hold conversations. So is
- 9 that clear enough what we're going to do there? Okay. And
- 10 then, of course, the commissioners, of course, may wish to call
- 11 someone who's not indicated for cross-examination if they have
- 12 specific questions.
- 13 So that's always a possibility, too. And that would
- 14 be in the nature of an individual examination, in which case
- 15 counsel, of course, would be given an opportunity for follow-up
- 16 questions and what have you.
- Now, when the individual witnesses are on the stand,
- 18 you may ask them about the settlement even though we've already
- 19 had a settlement panel or you may ask them about the substance.
- 20 As I told everyone at our one and only prehearing
- 21 conference in this matter, joint prehearing conference, given
- 22 the expedited nature of this matter, these matters and the --
- 23 the parties and the commission's determination to proceed on an
- 24 expedited schedule, we are going to resolve these matters on
- 25 their merits.

- 1 And you all presented very useful testimony, pre-filed
- 2 testimony, and exhibits. The -- I will remind everyone of
- 3 something that I realized on reading the transcript, I rather
- 4 lamely related during the prehearing conference, but that is
- 5 the nature of a multiparty settlement is, as provided in the
- 6 rules, WAC 48007730 sub 3, multiparty settlement.
- 7 It is an agreement of some, but not all parties, on
- 8 one or more issues. May be offered as their position in the
- 9 proceeding along with the evidence that they believe supports
- 10 it. And then non-settling parties may offer evidence and
- 11 argument in opposition.
- 12 That's what we have, and that's what we're going to
- 13 do. So we're interested in this proceeding, and the purpose of
- 14 this proceeding, is to develop a full record, a joint record in
- 15 the two matters I identified at the outset.
- 16 Insofar as the filing yesterday, Ms. Brown, of your
- 17 suggestion to the secretary, and hence to us, that we
- 18 improperly noticed this, were I to agree with you, I would be
- 19 concerned that I would need to advise the commission that we
- 20 would need to postpone this hearing for at least seven days to
- 21 give proper notice.
- 22 So I'm not going to do that. That is not our view of
- 23 what this proceeding is about. And so for whatever it's worth,
- 24 we disagree with that analysis. So with that, the
- 25 commissioners have joined us, and we are ready to have our

- 1 discussion concerning the point of law cued up by the e-mail I
- 2 sent to all of you on Wednesday.
- 3 I suppose, given that it is the company that's brought
- 4 forth these matters, that it should be given the opportunity to
- 5 speak first. So, Ms. Carson.
- 6 MS. CARSON: Thank you, your Honor. Good morning,
- 7 commissioners. We -- PSE believes that the commission can hear
- 8 the multiparty settlement in the way that has been proposed in
- 9 the multiparty settlement and there is no bar under the
- 10 Administrative Procedure Act.
- 11 The key under the Administrative Procedure Act is to
- 12 have an evidentiary hearing or to have a record as the basis
- 13 for an adjudicative proceeding. We have three different
- 14 adjudicative proceedings here. We have the ERF, the
- 15 decoupling, and there is also the Centralia.
- 16 The multiparty settlement addresses all three of those
- 17 adjudicative proceedings, and as long as the commission holds a
- 18 hearing on the multiparty settlement in all three proceedings,
- 19 all five dockets, there is a record of the proceedings in each
- 20 docket, including a record of the settlement of that
- 21 proceeding, and it should not be barred by the Administrative
- 22 Procedure Act. It is consistent with the Administrative
- 23 Procedure Act. Couple other points.
- 24 THE COURT: Let me interject there. Are you then
- 25 agreeing with counsel that we have improperly noticed this

- 1 hearing?
- MS. CARSON: Well, I do have concerns about that, and
- 3 I heard what you said, Judge Moss. And I guess I am -- I'm
- 4 interested to know more about what your position is or the
- 5 commissioners' position is.
- 6 THE COURT: Okay. I'll try to be more clear. Our
- 7 view is that this proceeding today concerns the four dockets I
- 8 identified at the outset; the two decoupling dockets, the two
- 9 ERF dockets.
- 10 To the extent there is a multiparty settlement in
- 11 those matters that implicates another docket that is not part
- 12 of this record, it does that, but that we're not -- we're
- 13 not -- we're not here today in docket UE-121373.
- 14 The settlement that you have filed in these dockets,
- 15 that other docket has -- is a subject of a final order. It's
- 16 pending on reconsideration. There's no question about
- 17 reopening the record except to the extent PSE has requested
- 18 with respect to Mr. Garrett's affidavit and the associated
- 19 exhibit, which is an amendment to the TransAlta coal transition
- 20 PPA. That's out there.
- 21 The parties will have their opportunity on the 30th of
- 22 this month to take the final procedural step in that case,
- 23 prior to a commission decision. And that is the filing of
- 24 responses in opposition to the petition for reconsideration and
- 25 the motion to reopen the record.

- 1 When we have that, and we'll also have the briefs in
- 2 this proceeding, we can consider everything we need to
- 3 consider. If we agree that it is appropriate to settle the
- 4 decoupling and ERF matters somehow involving a tradeoff against
- 5 this other docket that is not part of these, then that's what
- 6 we'll do.
- 7 MS. CARSON: A couple of points I'd like to make.
- 8 First, as you correctly said, the TransAlta docket has a final
- 9 order that has been challenged by a petition for
- 10 reconsideration.
- 11 There's a motion to reopen the record, and for that
- 12 reason, it is appropriate. There is no law, there is no rule
- 13 that prohibits parties from suggesting a settlement of a
- 14 challenged final order. We've seen that on appeal.
- 15 The commission has been involved in such proceedings
- 16 before. No one has ever pointed to a rule that says there
- 17 can't be a settlement of a challenged final order. So although
- 18 there is a final order, I don't think that precludes -- I don't
- 19 see any -- any law that precludes that being part of a
- 20 settlement.
- 21 I think it's also important for the commission to
- 22 recognize that there are many different cases where the
- 23 commission has considered multiple-docket settlements. They
- 24 haven't consolidated them. They've looked at multiple dockets
- 25 together.

- 1 And the key is they've had a evidentiary hearing on
- 2 all the dockets that comprise the settlement. And we saw this
- 3 in the 2001 general rate case for PSE when there was a separate
- 4 complaint that was filed by Public Counsel that went back to
- 5 the merger order in the 1990s and how residential exchange
- 6 benefits would flow back during that stay-out period.
- 7 That was a completely separate proceeding that was
- 8 going on, and it was settled as part of the 2001 general rate
- 9 case. They weren't consolidated. They were settled together,
- 10 considered in a joint settlement evidentiary hearing.
- 11 THE COURT: That was 011570?
- 12 MS. CARSON: I believe that's right. Yes.
- 13 THE COURT: I remember that docket well. It was the
- 14 subject of a full settlement after weeks of difficult
- 15 negotiations mediated by Judge Bob Wallace. So it's a little
- 16 bit different from what we have here, but your point is taken.
- 17 MS. CARSON: And I believe staff is prepared to talk
- 18 about another omnibus settlement that they also have
- 19 familiarity with. But I think the key is that the commission
- 20 can do this.
- 21 And your other approach may work as well. I'm just
- 22 concerned that I'm not sure that the commission is ever looking
- 23 fully at the multiparty settlement as a whole if you are
- 24 looking at only at the petition for reconsideration and
- 25 Centralia and you're not looking at the full settlement.

- 1 THE COURT: Well, it's a little hard to avoid looking
- 2 at the full settlement. I mean, the interplay of the dockets
- 3 as provided in the multiparty settlement is quite clear, so
- 4 that you need not be concerned that we are not looking at it
- 5 that way.
- 6 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Judge Moss, may I ask a question?
- 7 I guess the concern that I have is, if we were to issue an
- 8 order approving -- first of all, do you envision, if we decide
- 9 to approve the settlement, quote-unquote, issue one order or
- 10 three orders or multiple orders or there's one order in
- 11 TransAlta docket and one or two orders in the other dockets?
- 12 MS. CARSON: I think you could issue one order
- 13 approving the settlement in all three dockets, and --
- 14 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: But they're not consolidated.
- MS. CARSON: They're not consolidated.
- 16 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: My question, as I understand the
- 17 settlement, the -- that the commission staff is party -- is --
- 18 is -- is part of their thought in the ERF and decoupling
- 19 dockets is the fact that the company would -- would not contest
- 20 the equity, would drop its petition for reconsideration.
- 21 So that seems to me like the premise of the settlement
- 22 in ERF and decoupling is premised on a record in a different
- 23 case. And likewise, the same with you, you're -- the company's
- 24 view is that it's willing to acquiesce in the equity issue in
- 25 the TransAlta docket because of the record in a different case,

- 1 the ERF and decoupling cases.
- So, therefore, aren't -- isn't the premise of the
- 3 settlement that the TransAlta docket in your case is based on
- 4 stuff in a different docket and, therefore, it's based on a
- 5 different record? And that is a -- that's -- that's the
- 6 concern.
- 7 MS. CARSON: I guess I don't see that any more than
- 8 any other settlement that incorporates numerous dockets from
- 9 different cases that aren't consolidated. There is always
- 10 going to be a give and take if they're joined together in a
- 11 settlement. There's going to be a give and take between what
- 12 you're getting in one case versus what you're getting in a
- 13 settlement.
- 14 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: But if it's a non-settlement, and
- 15 if we have to actually litigate this and come to a conclusion,
- 16 then would you agree that we have a problem in sort of
- 17 balancing the record of one off the record of another?
- 18 MS. CARSON: I guess I'm not exactly following that.
- 19 So if the settlement's not approved --
- 20 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: We don't do the settlement, but
- 21 we say, "You know, we're going to approve the ERF and
- 22 decoupling, because they are -- because Puget's not going to
- 23 get all this in the other docket." So we kind of acknowledge
- 24 the settlement, but not approve it. What's the view from the
- 25 parties?

- 1 MS. CARSON: Yeah, so you're saying is that an
- 2 alternative way to deal with this? Is that what you're saying?
- 3 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: No. I'm just wondering if it
- 4 becomes a legal issue that we're basically looking at the
- 5 record in one as a justification for the other. If that's true
- 6 and we rely on that, then we're looking at extra-record
- 7 evidence, and we have to base our decision in each of the
- 8 dockets on a record in that case.
- 9 MS. CARSON: I guess the only way I see that happening
- 10 is if you're approving the settlement. I guess if you're
- 11 just -- if you just decide to approve the ERF and decoupling,
- 12 you're deciding those based on the ERF and decoupling.
- 13 THE COURT: Mr. Trautman.
- 14 MR. TRAUTMAN: Yes. Thank you, your Honor. We would
- 15 agree with the statements made by Ms. Carson and her analysis,
- 16 and we look at this also as the commission having evidentiary
- 17 records in all of these proceedings.
- 18 And there -- there was a proceeding in -- I believe
- 19 the final order was in 1999. And there were three dockets.
- 20 This involved GTE and Bell Atlantic. And the dockets were not
- 21 consolidated. There were three separate dockets. In fact,
- 22 Ms. Brown was the counsel for the staff, and your Honor was --
- 23 THE COURT: Was the judge.
- MR. TRAUTMAN: Was the judge.
- 25 THE COURT: Yes.

- 1 MR. TRAUTMAN: And the dockets were -- they involved a
- 2 petition for a merger of GTE and Bell Atlantic. There was a
- 3 unlawful access charge complaint, and there was an informal
- 4 earnings review. And those were three entirely separate
- 5 dockets.
- 6 Now, they were common in the sense they had the same
- 7 company, and they all ultimately impacted the rates that would
- 8 be paid by the rate payers of that company.
- 9 The commission did not consolidate those dockets. The
- 10 commission, in fact, noted that the three separate dockets had
- 11 proceeded individually up to October of 1999, and on that date
- 12 the parties filed what they styled an omnibus settlement
- 13 agreement of the three separate dockets.
- 14 The commission approved the settlement of each of the
- 15 cases, and the commission noted that it is -- it has considered
- 16 the settlement agreement in light of the evidentiary records,
- 17 plural, developed in each of the separate dockets. And it
- 18 decided that, looking at the terms as a whole of all three
- 19 dockets, and there ultimately had -- there were tradeoffs among
- 20 those dockets, the commission approved that as a valid
- 21 settlement.
- 22 And we don't -- staff doesn't view this case as being
- 23 any different. I mean, there -- there -- there has been an
- 24 order in the TransAlta docket, but it's subject to a motion for
- 25 reconsideration and a motion to reopen the record, and the

- 1 commission clearly has the authority to do so and to alter
- 2 that, to alter the current terms and conditions of the order.
- 3 And -- and we don't see any legal procedural barrier
- 4 for the commission considering that in conjunction with these
- 5 two other open dockets and approving the settlement of all
- 6 three.
- 7 Now, whether the commission substantively wants to do
- 8 that is another question, but we don't see any -- we don't
- 9 think there's a legal procedural barrier in the APA. And we
- 10 think this case --
- 11 THE COURT: In terms of the GTE/Bell Atlantic case
- 12 that you're mentioning there, there was not an order in the
- 13 related dockets prior to the settlement, was there?
- MR. TRAUTMAN: No.
- 15 THE COURT: All right. And I think that's an
- 16 important point, Mr. Trautman, that concerns the commission.
- 17 And that is that what does a petition for reconsideration ask
- 18 the commission to do?
- 19 It asks the commission to reexamine the record
- 20 developed in the proceeding that led to the final order to
- 21 determine if there is a -- an error of material fact or law or
- 22 both. That's what a petition for reconsideration asks us to
- 23 do.
- Now, it's a little difficult to understand how we can
- 25 reach into that docket and say, "Well, we were right all along

- 1 in what we said in Order 3, but because the parties are
- 2 settling these other matters, we're going to grant
- 3 reconsideration." I just -- it doesn't seem procedurally
- 4 right.
- 5 MR. TRAUTMAN: I don't think so. You can say you were
- 6 right. That isn't the end of that matter anyways, because as a
- 7 practical matter, one of the questions of TransAlta is whether
- 8 the transaction's going to go forward. I mean, as a practical
- 9 matter, that's -- that's, from staff's perspective, an
- 10 important consideration.
- 11 But beyond that, what you are then deciding in the
- 12 settlement isn't whether you were right or whether you were
- 13 wrong. That isn't the issue. The issue is if the -- if the
- 14 TransAlta consideration were done perhaps in the slightly
- 15 different manner, would that -- would doing that and doing
- 16 things in two other dockets, if the totality was looked at,
- 17 would that be reasonable. I think it's a different question
- 18 you're asking in the settlement.
- 19 THE COURT: So you think it's reasonable for us to
- 20 consider whether a different outcome would have been
- 21 appropriate in the TransAlta proceeding if we were considering
- 22 what's going on in these other proceedings? Isn't that what
- 23 you're saying?
- MR. TRAUTMAN: Yes.
- 25 THE COURT: So you're asking us to basically consider

- 1 the record in these other proceedings in the resolution for the
- 2 petition for reconsideration.
- 3 MR. TRAUTMAN: In the resolution of three dockets
- 4 considered together. I mean, that's -- that's what -- that's
- 5 what a settlement is ultimately. You're just saying that the
- 6 ultimate outcome is reasonable, that the -- that's correct.
- 7 You're not having to say you were wrong in the first order.
- 8 THE COURT: Isn't that what a petition for
- 9 reconsideration asks the commission to do? It says, "Change
- 10 your mind."
- 11 MR. TRAUTMAN: But the settlement would not -- our
- 12 view on the petition for reconsideration, if the settlement of
- 13 all the dockets is approved, the reconsideration petition
- 14 becomes moot. I mean, it's otherwise withdrawn.
- 15 MS. CARSON: Yeah. And if I might just add something,
- 16 I think this petition for reconsideration is a little bit
- 17 different than some others in that PSE has heard some of the
- 18 concerns expressed by the commission and has amended the
- 19 contract to address issues that the commission had, has
- 20 proposed some, you know, provisions that address the
- 21 commission's concerns while still protecting PSE from having a
- 22 prudence determination.
- 23 THE COURT: But that's your motion to reopen. That's
- 24 not your petition for reconsideration. Your motion is to
- 25 reopen, take the Garrett affidavit, take the amendments.

- 1 That's your motion to reopen. We can do that independently of
- 2 the motion.
- 3 MS. CARSON: Yes, but they were filed together as one
- 4 document.
- 5 THE COURT: Well, that's true.
- 6 MS. CARSON: I think it's reasonable that the
- 7 commission can look at them together. But it's not just the
- 8 amendment to the contract. It's other proposals that were put
- 9 forth in terms of how prudence and cost recovery could be
- 10 handled.
- 11 So it's not just commission saying, "We were -- we
- 12 were right, but we'll change." It's looking at an alternative
- 13 way of addressing concerns that were expressed in the final
- 14 order.
- 15 MR. TRAUTMAN: I guess also it just seems to me that,
- 16 I mean, if -- if this were an uncontested settlement, for
- 17 instance, in Bell Atlantic, and so now you had an order, but
- 18 now you had a petition, now you have a request to settle all
- 19 three dockets, including some changes to the TransAlta docket,
- 20 which is still not actually a filed docket, it's open on
- 21 reconsideration.
- 22 If this were uncontested, I can't see why there could
- 23 be possibly be any legal barrier for the commission not
- 24 approving the settlement of the three dockets, if it concluded,
- 25 looking at all three, that's it's in the public interest.

- 1 Of course, the commission doesn't have to do that
- 2 substantively. But I don't see how there could be any -- I
- 3 don't see any legal procedural barrier. You would be looking
- 4 at all of the evidentiary records before you.
- I mean, to me not having an evidentiary record means
- 6 that's where commissions go and they say, "Well, we're basing
- 7 this not based on what testimony came before us, but we're
- 8 basing it based on, you know, what we heard from the city
- 9 council somewhere else, so we're basing it on -- on stuff, on
- 10 information that's not in the record." We have records. We
- 11 have extensive records.
- 12 THE COURT: Let me suggest a scenario, a hypothetical,
- 13 and see what you think of it, Mr. Trautman. Let's -- let's do
- 14 hypothesize that there's a full settlement and that the
- 15 commission is persuaded that this -- as an overall package,
- 16 this looks like a pretty good deal, this is something we would
- 17 want to do.
- 18 Might it not be -- might it be that -- let me rephrase
- 19 that. Might it be the most appropriate way for the commission
- 20 to proceed in that event to say, "All right. We have this
- 21 agreement among all the parties out there, and in the
- 22 decoupling and ERF dockets we think their proposal to grant
- 23 those authorities as filed is a good idea, so we're going to do
- 24 that," without mentioning anything about TransAlta.
- 25 And then in a separate order, in TransAlta we say, "We

- 1 think the company's agreement to withdraw its petition relative
- 2 to the equity adder coupled with a request to reopen the record
- 3 and add these amendments and -- and then there's this proposal
- 4 on the recovery mechanism, and the commission can reopen the
- 5 record on its own motion to receive that idea, and so we'll --
- 6 yeah, we'll go that way in the TransAlta docket."
- Now, that seems to me legally cleaner than what you
- 8 all are proposing to do. That is to say, that does not require
- 9 an explicit tradeoff as between one docket and the other. And
- 10 that's the concern is we're concerned that we're getting into
- 11 the record of decoupling and ERF in the TransAlta docket, and
- 12 we just can't do that. That record is closed. To the extent
- 13 somebody asked us to reopen it, we can reopen it.
- MR. TRAUTMAN: Well, and to that extent, you can
- 15 reopen it and you could reopen it. You could reopen it.
- 16 That's clear. So I mean, when you say it's closed, but it --
- it can be legally reopened under the APA.
- 18 I think you could do it the way your Honor suggested
- 19 when you said it would be cleaner if it would achieve the same
- 20 result.
- 21 THE COURT: Would it achieve the same result,
- 22 Ms. Carson?
- MS. CARSON: I think it could achieve the same result.
- 24 THE COURT: I'd rather hear it would achieve the same
- 25 result.

- 1 MS. CARSON: I think, as I recall, a few months ago we
- 2 proposed something similar to that when these were being
- 3 treated as open meeting matters, the ERF and decoupling, and we
- 4 proposed that they go forward to an open meeting at the end of
- 5 March or April and that the Centralia be held open. So I think
- 6 it can achieve the same result.
- 7 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I appreciate your thoughts,
- 8 and we're going to hear from others. I -- I just want to say
- 9 that this is something that we need to be concerned about,
- 10 because above all else, the commission has to be concerned that
- 11 whatever order or orders it enters are sustainable.
- 12 And you all need to be concerned about that, too. And
- 13 so we -- that's the reason -- that's the underlying reason for
- 14 our inquiry this morning. We do have some concerns about it,
- 15 and your comments are well taken, and we will certainly
- 16 consider them.
- 17 Are there any more questions for these two counsel
- 18 before we move on to other counsel? Okay. Does anyone else
- 19 wish to be heard on this question this morning? Ms. Davison
- 20 does. Does anybody else? Mr. ffitch does.
- No, Mr. Boehm, Mr. Stokes, Ms. Goodin? All right.
- 22 Well, let's hear first from you, Ms. Davison. Then we'll hear
- 23 from Mr. ffitch.
- 24 MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor. Good morning,
- 25 commissioners. I, of course, respectfully disagree with --

- 1 THE COURT: I'm shocked.
- 2 MS. DAVISON: -- the arguments that were just espoused
- 3 by staff counsel and PSE's counsel. As a starting point, we
- 4 all agree that we have three separate dockets at issue. These
- 5 three dockets are not consolidated dockets.
- We have one that is a closed docket with a final
- 7 order, as you have explained. So this particular legal issue
- 8 is governed, in my view, by RCW 3405476. And that particular
- 9 statute, which is basically mirroring the APA, requires the
- 10 commission -- and this is the statute.
- 11 There's lots of areas where you have administrative
- 12 rule, and you have discretion to do something differently, but
- 13 this is a statute. And the statute specifically requires you
- 14 to make a decision in a adjudication based on the record, and
- 15 only the record, in that adjudication.
- 16 So you cannot go to a different record to support your
- 17 decision in TransAlta. It's simply by statute unambiguously
- 18 forbidden. To us, that really resolves the question that
- 19 this -- trying to cobble together a settlement that, you know,
- 20 the testimony of the witnesses is very clear.
- 21 The quid pro quo here is related very centrally to
- 22 TransAlta docket. And that is simply something that you cannot
- 23 consider in making your decision about whether to accept the
- 24 settlement in the decoupling or the ERF case, cases.
- Now, these cases are not consolidated. If ERF and

- 1 decoupling were consolidated, you would have a different
- 2 problem, and that is it would trigger the general rate case
- 3 rule, because if you combine those two proceedings, you get
- 4 over the three percent requirement.
- 5 And perhaps, in our view -- and I'm getting a little
- 6 ahead of some briefing that you will see from us, but we
- 7 actually believe that those should be consolidated. We believe
- 8 that they were separated simply in an effort to avoid the
- 9 general rate case rule.
- 10 And so it's a little bit of a catch-22 here. Because
- 11 if you do what the joint settling parties want you to do, you
- 12 really need to consolidate these cases so that you meet the
- 13 requirement of the statute. But the parties don't want you to
- 14 consolidate that, because it triggers the general rate case
- 15 rule, so --
- 16 THE COURT: I'm going to interject here, Ms. Davison,
- 17 to say we are developing a joint record even though the matters
- 18 are not consolidated. So we are developing a record in each
- 19 proceeding that is the same record, and we'll have a basis for
- 20 deciding each of the matters on the basis of that record.
- 21 So the fact that they're not consolidated, I don't
- 22 believe, precludes us from doing that and entering a single
- 23 order. In the deep recesses of my mind, there is some thought
- 24 that there is authority for the proposition that the commission
- 25 can conduct joint proceedings in this fashion and issue either

- 1 one or, in this case, two orders.
- 2 And, you know, no final determination about how we'll
- 3 do that has been made, but that's a different -- that does make
- 4 a difference, the fact that we're doing a joint record.
- 5 MS. DAVISON: And, your Honor, I believe you can do a
- 6 joint record, but our point is that we believe these have been
- 7 separated for the purpose of avoiding the three percent general
- 8 rate case rule.
- 9 And -- and whether you have a joint record or two
- 10 separate records, we think that this is -- could be a new trend
- 11 to avoid looking at certain issues and avoiding a general rate
- 12 case.
- 13 But nevertheless, my point remains that by statute,
- 14 you simply cannot do what these parties are asking you to do in
- 15 terms of approving this global settlement.
- 16 THE COURT: Okay.
- 17 MS. DAVISON: Thank you.
- 18 THE COURT: And thank you for the previews of coming
- 19 attractions. Mr. ffitch.
- 20 MR. FFITCH: Thank you, your Honor. My comments can
- 21 be a bit abbreviated, because many of the points have been
- 22 mentioned already. Public Counsel agrees with the argument and
- 23 statements of Ms. Davison for ICNU.
- 24 We do not believe that approval of the multiparty
- 25 settlement can be reconciled with the APA for the reasons that

- 1 have been discussed with regard to the problems of the record
- 2 and the statutory requirements of the APA. We are on record in
- 3 this case as far back as February and again in March in
- 4 opposing the linkage of Centralia to these rate matters.
- 5 Centralia -- the Centralia docket is not a rate
- 6 proceeding. It is not a decoupling proceeding. It has no
- 7 demonstrable common issues of fact or law with the rate
- 8 dockets. It has been combined solely for purposes of
- 9 bargaining.
- 10 There's been a lot of discussion about the -- that
- 11 technical legal problem of deciding these together without the
- 12 ability to refer to the record in a different docket. We think
- 13 there's actually also a serious problem of equities and of
- 14 fairness in rate setting raised by this effort as well, and
- 15 we'll be addressing that, you know, separately in our briefs.
- But that's -- that's an underlying concern with the
- 17 way in which the Centralia docket is being used to, we believe,
- 18 result in concessions in the rate dockets that we would
- 19 probably not otherwise be seeing in the testimony.
- 20 As has been noted, the record is closed in Centralia.
- 21 There's a pending motion to be opened there that has not been
- 22 ruled upon. And so I think your Honor's already made this
- 23 extremely clear, but we certainly believe that it is not
- 24 appropriate today in this hearing for there to be any evidence
- 25 offered with respect to the Centralia matter as we're going to

- 1 be moving into the panel portion of the day.
- 2 And as has also been noted, the Centralia matter is
- 3 not noticed for hearing today, so a further reason why we think
- 4 it's not appropriate to -- to be hearing about Centralia from
- 5 any of the witnesses today.
- 6 We believe that ERF and decoupling -- ERF and
- 7 decoupling should be decided on their own merits without
- 8 reference to the Centralia matter. We would recommend that the
- 9 commission take that view of the case.
- 10 And there is a -- an additional point I would like to
- 11 raise, and that's the application of the nondelegation rule.
- 12 We have mentioned this earlier in pleadings. That's WAC
- 13 48007700. That's the commission's settlement rule, and under
- 14 that rule the -- the commission states clearly that it does not
- 15 delegate its own authority to other parties to settle
- 16 proceedings for it.
- 17 The gist of the multiparty settlement is to attempt to
- 18 remove discretion from the commission or to seek to bind the
- 19 commission with regard to its decisions, particularly in the
- 20 Centralia matter on the motion to reopen and the
- 21 reconsideration motions. And so we think that that request by
- 22 the parties runs afoul of the nondelegation rule.
- Just quickly with regard to the famous multiparty
- 24 settlement in 2001, which I was pleased to be a part of. We
- 25 think it is distinguishable. Puget Sound Energy does

- 1 repeatedly mention the fact that part of that settlement was a
- 2 settlement of a Public Counsel complaint docket, and I would
- 3 just point out that that was a docket that related specifically
- 4 to customer rates, and that the residential exchange matter we
- 5 thought was very much germane to a general rate case, and was
- 6 not an unrelated matter whatever.
- 7 So while that was settled as part of that, we don't
- 8 think it was an unrelated case, and there was also no final
- 9 order in that matter.
- 10 With regard to the GTE Bell Atlantic case, again, no
- 11 final order in that case. I haven't gone back and read it.
- 12 It's interesting to go down memory lane a little bit.
- 13 THE COURT: I have a copy in my office.
- MR. FFITCH: I was, I believe, also in that case.
- 15 There were no final orders resolved by that settlement. And in
- 16 fact, the rate dockets I think again were germane to the issues
- 17 that are considered in a merger proceeding which does involve
- 18 an examination of what effect a merger will have on customer
- 19 rates.
- 20 And so the fact that there was an earnings review
- 21 going on at the time was sort of logically and naturally folded
- 22 into examination of other merger issues. So again, I think
- 23 those are distinguishable authorities.
- 24 And I'll just finish up by saying that we agree with
- 25 Ms. Davison that we do think that there is an issue here with

- 1 regard to the general rate case three percent rule. Those are
- 2 all my comments. Thank you, your Honor.
- THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. And I think I just need
- 4 to make one comment in return, and that is with respect to your
- 5 suggestion that we will not mention today the TransAlta docket.
- 6 That is not something that is going to happen.
- 7 There is a multiparty settlement filed in the
- 8 decoupling dockets and the ERF dockets. That settlement of
- 9 those matters implicates the TransAlta matter. So to the
- 10 extent that's part of the settlement in these four dockets,
- 11 clearly we have to be able to talk about it, and we will.
- 12 The settlement panel will be here with us momentarily,
- 13 and we can certainly range into that territory of how that --
- 14 how that is part of the proposed settlement in the decoupling
- 15 and the ERF docket, so I just wanted to make that clear so we
- 16 don't have some unnecessary objections. Anything further from
- 17 the bench in this connection?
- 18 COMMISSIONER JONES: No.
- 19 THE COURT: All right. Anybody else wish to be heard?
- 20 Last chance. Ms. Carson wants the last word. Very well.
- 21 MS. CARSON: I just wanted to respond to the point by
- 22 Mr. ffitch that those cases are distinguishable because they --
- 23 the different dockets somehow are close -- more closely
- 24 related.
- 25 And that's really not the issue here, because those

- 1 cases weren't consolidated, so this wasn't a matter of they
- 2 were consolidated because there was related fact and law
- 3 issues. They were separate proceedings, and I agree with your
- 4 Honor that the commission can hold joint proceedings and
- 5 multiple dockets.
- 6 And in fact, that's what happened in 2001. The
- 7 commission said the complaint docket is not consolidated with
- 8 the rate case docket, but is considered jointly here with these
- 9 proceedings in connection with a proposed settlement that
- 10 addresses issues in all three dockets.
- 11 So that's really what we have here. We have multiple
- 12 dockets. We -- they're not consolidated, but the commission
- 13 can look at them together.
- I disagree with Mr. ffitch that this nondelegation
- 15 rule applies. All the settling parties are asking the
- 16 commission to do is to consider this settlement. We're not
- 17 trying to take away the commission's authority any more than
- 18 any other settlement does.
- 19 We recommend a settlement, we proposed it, and the
- 20 commission will consider it. You're not -- we're not usurping
- 21 the commission's authority by suggesting a settlement. And
- 22 again, I just think the Administrative Procedure Act 3405476 is
- 23 overstated by ICNU. It just requires that there be an agency
- 24 record. And if there's a hearing on the settlement, that's
- 25 part of the agency record in each of the dockets. Thank you.

- 1 THE COURT: Thank you. All right. Apparently being
- 2 nothing further --
- 3 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Oh.
- 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, there is something further. My
- 5 mistake.
- 6 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Ms. Carson, here's option A and
- 7 option B. These are all hypothetical. Option A, we issue an
- 8 order in all three dockets based on the evidence or in all --
- 9 in the various matters based without reference to one another
- 10 and we give -- and that's exactly everything in those three
- 11 orders, it conforms with the settlement.
- 12 Option B is whether we issue one order or three, but
- 13 we say specifically our approval of the multiparty settlement
- 14 in the ERF docket is based in part on the concessions made in
- 15 the TransAlta docket.
- 16 Would you rather have option A or option B as a matter
- 17 of law?
- 18 MS. CARSON: Well, between those two choices, I'd
- 19 probably rather have option A.
- 20 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: And that's because? There's a
- 21 legal issue with option B.
- 22 MS. CARSON: Well, I don't think in settlements you
- 23 usually say -- there can be numerous dockets. You usually say,
- 24 "We approve this settlement." You don't -- I don't think your
- orders approving a settlement usually say it quite like that.

- 1 So the language that you suggested would potentially
- 2 raise more concerns. But I do think that if you are looking at
- 3 all the records together, then you can -- you could do that.
- 4 So if you have a joint evidentiary hearing looking at all --
- 5 all the records together, then I don't think there's a problem
- 6 with that. But I also think your A option is a option, also.
- 7 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: You might give that a thought for
- 8 closing, for final briefing. Because as Judge Moss said,
- 9 whatever we decide, we want to make -- we like the fact that we
- 10 don't get reversed on appeal. And I think if we decide in your
- 11 favor, in whole or in part, that would be your interest as
- 12 well.
- 13 THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much. We
- 14 appreciate that. I think because we are next going to empanel
- 15 the settlement group, and that means all the counsel are going
- 16 to need to move their toys and let the panelists bring theirs
- 17 to the floor, we'll take a recess at this time until ten after
- 18 the hour, and then we'll come back and have our panel. Thank
- 19 you.
- 20 (A break was taken
- 21 from 9:56 a.m. to 10:14 a.m.)
- 22 THE COURT: All right. The way that we're going to
- 23 proceed with the panel is to launch directly into questions
- 24 from the bench. So we have all the materials I think
- 25 sufficiently in mind to take that approach.

- 1 The commissioners will be asking some questions. They
- 2 may identify any of you individually or they may put the
- 3 question to the panel, in which case the most suitable witness
- 4 will answer the question. Or more than one, in some instances.
- 5 We may -- they may put a question to all of you and
- 6 ask for each of your responses. So I don't know. I haven't
- 7 been through the questions with them. So we'll find out.
- 8 So with that, I need to swear you all in, so I'll ask
- 9 that you all rise and raise your right hands. And do you each
- 10 solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of perjury that the
- 11 testimony you give in this proceeding will be the truth, the
- 12 whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 13 THE WITNESSES: I do.
- 14 THE COURT: Thank you very much. Please be seated.
- 15 All right. We may begin. At your pleasure.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Who wants to start?
- 17 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: I'm happy to start, if you want.
- 18 Go ahead.
- 19 BY CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 20 Q. Well, all right. Let me -- I just have a question or
- 21 two. For Mr. Johnson, looking over the testimony, nowhere did
- 22 I see an affirmative commitment to implement the Power Purchase
- 23 Agreement if the settlement were approved.
- 24 What I saw was an agreement to withdraw the petition
- 25 for reconsideration, and you somewhere else said kind of in the

- 1 negative that if a result of rejecting the settlement would be
- 2 that the PPA would not be implemented, and I wanted to know if
- 3 you would be able to commit that if the settlement or the
- 4 components thereof were approved, would in fact you go forward
- 5 and implement the Power Purchase Agreement.
- 6 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 7 A. If the settlement is approved --
- 8 Q. Put your mic on.
- 9 A. I'm sorry.
- 10 THE COURT: The light should be illuminated.
- 11 MR. JOHNSON: My apologies. Chairman Danner, I would
- 12 state for the record that it would be the intention of the
- 13 company to execute the Power Purchase Agreement with TransAlta
- 14 for delivery of energy from Centralia if the global settlement
- 15 is approved as presented to the commission for its
- 16 consideration.
- 17 BY CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 18 Q. Okay. And then when we talked about the component
- 19 parts as opposed to a global settlement, but the component
- 20 parts approved in the global settlement, would that be the same
- 21 answer?
- 22 A. If the parts of the global settlement were approved as
- 23 presented independent, in our view, that would be the same
- 24 result. I believe Ms. Carson suggested that earlier.
- Q. Uh-huh. Okay. So the intention to proceed, there

- 1 would still be reasons, then, that you might not proceed,
- 2 despite that intention?
- 3 A. No, I -- so let me attempt to make it even clearer,
- 4 that Puget Sound Energy would execute the contract with
- 5 TransAlta if the global settlement is approved as presented to
- 6 the commission.
- 7 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you. Okay. So I'll let the
- 8 other commissioners ask some questions.
- 9 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 10 Q. Okay. Following up on that, but so you'd be okay with
- 11 a -- a condition of the settlement approval would be that --
- 12 that you would execute?
- 13 A. Could you --
- 14 Q. In other words, you would say --
- 15 A. Conditions --
- 16 Q. It would be more elaborate than this. Settlement
- 17 approved subject to condition that PSE executes the contract,
- 18 meaning that if you didn't, the settlement would be undone.
- 19 A. I -- I see no problem with that. If the settlement is
- 20 approved as presented to the commission, the commission would
- 21 move forward with the execution.
- 22 Q. The company would move forward, yeah. Okay. Let me
- 23 ask this, then, Mr. Johnson. And I'll ask this to Mr. Schooley
- 24 as well.
- You basically said that the consequence of failing to

- 1 approve the settlement would be you'd walk away from the
- 2 execution of the Power Purchase Agreement; correct?
- 3 A. I -- I think we have made it clear that there -- that
- 4 the conditions in the final order, barring resolution as they
- 5 are proposed in the global settlement, would prevent the
- 6 company from executing the Power Purchase Agreement.
- 7 Q. The conditions in the final TransAlta order?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. So --
- 10 A. Which have been addressed in the settlement.
- 11 Q. Correct. I understand. But I guess what I'm
- 12 wondering is -- is this. It's -- it seems a little bit, you
- 13 know, with all respect, a little bit like a line in the sand
- 14 saying, "Take this settlement or we walk."
- 15 Are you saying that, that if we add conditions, if we
- 16 add reporting requirements, if we add -- if we change the --
- 17 the K-factor in some way, plus or minus, or if we change the
- 18 decoupling, we change the duration, I mean, any number of --
- 19 there's about a thousand moving parts here, a thousand
- 20 variables in this whole thing, and if we change one or two of
- 21 them some way, then you say, "Hey, all bets are off"?
- 22 A. Well, quite honestly, Commissioner, we -- we would
- 23 anticipate that -- that the commission would have some
- 24 conditions in the order. I can't say that we would or wouldn't
- 25 decide today, not knowing what those conditions are, that we

- 1 would unequivocally walk from the Power Purchase Agreement.
- Q. Well, that's helpful, because it -- there's a -- as I
- 3 say, there's lots of variables here, and -- and it's -- it's --
- 4 what I'm trying to avoid is at least an understanding that the
- 5 only choice for the commission is to rubber stamp the
- 6 agreement, which kind of assumes that the -- all the public
- 7 interest factors that are out there that normally we work on,
- 8 massage, tweak, that that's -- that the parties -- and this is
- 9 right into Mr. Schooley -- the settling parties are basically
- 10 saying, "Commission, that's none of your business. It's all or
- 11 nothing." And I want to find out if it is all or nothing,
- 12 then, you know, that's -- that's quite a statement.
- 13 A. And we have not made that statement, nor would I here
- 14 today. I think that we would take any final order issued by
- 15 the commission, look at those conditions, and we would make an
- 16 analysis based on our view of the impacts of those conditions,
- 17 and make a decision at a future point in time based on that
- 18 review and the analysis as to whether or not it would be in the
- 19 best interest of the company and our customers from our view of
- 20 proceeding with --
- Q. So in that sense, the statement that the
- 22 consequence -- and I don't have the quote in front of me -- one
- 23 consequence of failing to approve the settlement would be that
- 24 you wouldn't execute.
- More accurately it would say, "If the settlement's not

- 1 approved, we would reevaluate everything"?
- 2 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And so, Mr. Schooley, maybe that's -- maybe I
- 4 don't need to ask you now, but how did you view this "all or
- 5 nothing" situation that I read into this?
- 6 BY MR. SCHOOLEY:
- 7 A. My personal opinion on this is that it is not an all
- 8 or nothing. That if you came up with conditions or variations
- 9 on the theme, but generally approved it, it would give the
- 10 company choices to make, and they would have to go forward with
- 11 whatever they did.
- 12 But I would also recognize that it's -- the commission
- 13 had given its full attention to it and made its opinion of the
- 14 public interest well known at that point, so --
- 15 Q. Okay. One of the issues, Mr. Schooley, in -- or one
- of the components of the -- of the proposed multiparty
- 17 settlement is a stay-out for a general rate case with some
- 18 reopeners.
- 19 And -- and one of the consequences of that, I believe,
- 20 would be that the return on equity number of 9.8, which is from
- 21 the last general rate case --
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. -- is in effect locked in for several years going
- 24 forward.
- 25 A. It's -- well, we would be seeing a rate, a new rate

- 1 case as soon as two years from now or certainly within three
- 2 years, so it's not that far into the future.
- 3 Q. Well, it would be filed --
- 4 A. Filed then.
- 5 Q. -- three years from now?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. With rates effective shortly thereafter?
- 8 A. Early '17, yes.
- 9 Q. Right. I mean, so it'd be like three and a half years
- 10 at least?
- 11 A. Approximately a -- yeah.
- 12 Q. I mean, at least at the company's option?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. They would have that locked into rates for three and a
- 15 half years. And as we have evidence presented by Public
- 16 Counsel and by ICNU, to the effect that in general the ROE's,
- 17 the trend is that ROE's are continuing to decline.
- 18 And so if there's -- they assert that if we were to
- 19 redetermine them now or a year from now, it wouldn't be 9.8, it
- 20 would be something less than that.
- 21 And I -- so what my question is, is whether if -- I
- 22 know that historically we've sometimes just kind of carried
- 23 forward, the commission has carried forward an ROE for a year
- 24 or two, but isn't this a rather long time to kind of just say,
- 25 "We aren't going to look at that"?

- 1 A. I wouldn't say it's a rather long time, but I would
- 2 also say that if the company's going to have to perform in
- 3 order to reach that level to start with, and if the company's
- 4 been underachieving traditionally, then they -- regardless of
- 5 what's been authorized, it's been insufficient, so --
- 6 Q. Not the 9.8 is insufficient, but that their actual
- 7 attainment is insufficient?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And -- and so is this one of those provisions among
- 10 all the provisions that sort of locking in 9.8, that's kind of
- 11 one of those things that cuts in favor of the company?
- 12 A. I'd say it cuts in favor of the company if they're
- 13 able to achieve that.
- Q. What's your view of instead of having three and a half
- 15 years, it's roughly -- I mean three years from now before the
- 16 filing of a rate case at the company's option, so it'd be like
- 17 three and three-quarters years, what's the -- what's your view
- 18 of a -- of a check-in, sort of a confirmation of how things are
- 19 going somewhere in the middle of that?
- 20 A. Would you be referring to such as a report on how it's
- 21 going or what type of format?
- 22 Q. Report if possible. In other words, there's reopeners
- 23 for, you know, if the -- if the economy tanks and they -- under
- 24 the Pacific Northwest Bell Factor for interim rates there's a
- 25 reopener for them.

- But what if, you know, it turns out that it's, you
- 2 know, they're getting more than they need out of all this after
- 3 a couple of years, what would you -- rather than locking in for
- 4 three and a half years, you lock it in for a shorter period of
- 5 time and revisit it in some way.
- 6 Did you guys think about that?
- 7 A. Well, they're -- in that instance, there is the
- 8 earnings test condition in here that if they begin over earning
- 9 to up -- using the rate of return of 7.8 percent, then if they
- 10 achieve 25 basis points more than that, which would be 8.05
- 11 percent, then they would begin sharing anything over that
- 12 level.
- 13 So I think there is an inherent check-in at that
- 14 point. Yes, they'll be over earning, but if they were over
- 15 earning at 8.05 percent now, wouldn't we be filing a complaint?
- 16 I don't think so.
- 17 Q. The -- and this is for I think Mr. Schooley,
- 18 Ms. Barnard, and maybe Mr. Marcelia. As I understand it, we've
- 19 set this into a rate plan -- in effect it's a rate plan, for up
- 20 to three and a half years or more.
- 21 And -- and at that point, subject to some specified
- 22 exceptions, like pipeline replacement, which we consider
- 23 differently, and there's some other matters like that, any
- 24 revenue that comes in to the company that's unanticipated or
- 25 maybe not specified, I should say, unspecified revenue, and

- 1 also any extraordinary costs other than those specified, such
- 2 as storm damage, the costs would be borne by the company as
- 3 part of a risk sharing, and the revenues would come to the
- 4 company.
- Is that -- am I correct on that?
- 6 A. I think that's true, yes.
- 7 Q. Ms. Barnard, is that basically your understanding?
- 8 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 9 A. Yes. I think the thing that we have to remember,
- 10 though, is those revenues would be included in our annual CBR,
- 11 and that's where the earning sharing test is. So any
- 12 additional revenues would be eligible for inclusion in the
- 13 earnings sharing.
- 14 Q. If you -- if you --
- 15 A. If they were to go over, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. So I guess my question is, are you aware of any
- 17 possible revenue streams -- and I'll just list a couple of
- 18 examples. Tax issues, which is why I asked you.
- 19 Are there any potential tax refund issues? Is there
- 20 going to be any -- any other court judgments that you might get
- 21 or costs, I suppose as well, that might be in there that we
- 22 just don't know about?
- 23 BY MR. MARCELIA:
- 24 A. Not that we're aware of. Of course, tax laws change
- 25 all the time.

- 1 Q. But you would be aware if you had a pending tax case
- 2 in the State Department of Revenue or before the Internal
- 3 Revenue Service.
- 4 A. Right. We don't have one before the IRS or before the
- 5 State of Washington. We have a property tax issue before the
- 6 State of Montana, but that's part of property taxes, which is a
- 7 whole different deal.
- 8 So those are the only ones that are active right now.
- 9 But there's audits going on all the time, and things change,
- 10 but nothing's close or pending or anything like that.
- 11 Q. Okay. Using that as an example, though, if you got
- 12 audited and all of a sudden you owed a whopping amount to the
- 13 state or to the IRS, under this agreement, that you eat that?
- 14 A. Well, I would -- let me ask you this question, though,
- 15 if I might.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Is that allowed?
- 17 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 18 Q. Because I know so much about tax.
- 19 A. Well, let's say there's tax reform at a federal level,
- and the rate goes from say 35 to say 25 or it goes to 45,
- 21 whatever has to happen.
- 22 Q. Yeah.
- A. Well, my mind would be we'd have to come down and do
- 24 something, because everything is premised on a 35 percent
- 25 effective rate.

- 1 Q. And that may have been specifically spelled out in the
- 2 agreement, though; is that correct, Ms. Barnard?
- 3 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 4 A. Yes, it is.
- 5 Q. So you got that covered for you. So I have a question
- 6 about other possible costs, and on the pipeline infrastructure
- 7 replacements. I'm just a little confused by we have a policy
- 8 statement on a cost recovery mechanism for pipeline
- 9 infrastructure, and that I believe, Ms. Barnard, you said is --
- 10 is separate.
- 11 But -- but wouldn't that be -- but there is some
- 12 pipeline replacement in the -- in the settlement that's
- 13 contemplated by the K-factor.
- 14 Am I correct on that?
- 15 A. The K-factor is based on the historical growth, the
- 16 historical trends from compliance reporting. So yes, there is
- 17 a certain portion of pipeline replacement that is in there.
- 18 However, I think when we look at the possibility of the CRM and
- 19 the commission's policy statement, that's particularly relating
- 20 to elevated-risk pipe.
- 21 It would be based on investments that would be
- 22 approved in the pipe replacement plan, and those would actually
- 23 be at levels accelerated beyond what we have been historically
- 24 doing.
- Q. Well, I meant -- I'm not sure that's true. And the

- 1 reason I say this is right now, as I understand it, you're
- 2 replacing high-risk, elevated-risk pipe as we speak, probably.
- 3 There's been ongoing effort, at least we were lead to
- 4 believe that, that you are replacing, as need be, the
- 5 elevated-risk pipe, and what the policy statement contemplated
- 6 was pursuant to a plan accelerating that level, that there
- 7 would still be included in that replacement policy statement,
- 8 would still be kind of what you're doing all long, which I
- 9 assume is replacing elevated-risk pipe.
- 10 So my concern is, if that's just in the K-factor,
- 11 there's some baked in there, how do we know that it's not
- 12 double counting?
- 13 A. So that is a commitment that we made as part of the
- 14 settlement agreement is to make sure that whatever we did
- 15 request in a CRM, if we file for a CRM, would -- we would
- 16 demonstrate that it wasn't in the K-factor.
- 17 If we look at what's developed the K-factor, that was
- 18 based on the historical growth rates through the 2010 or 2011
- 19 GRC, general rate case, which was investments in place through
- 20 2010. And so when you look at the pipe that would likely be
- 21 included in the CRM, that would be replacement of the Dupont,
- 22 you know, the Dupont and an elevated level.
- 23 As I recall, the amount we were historically spending
- 24 was about 2.4 million on that particular type of pipe. So in a
- 25 CRM, we would be demonstrating that what we would be requesting

- 1 recovery of would be a level higher than what was already
- 2 embedded in those K-factor.
- Q. So comparing it with electric infrastructure upgrades,
- 4 which is included in the mechanism; correct, a certain amount
- 5 is anticipated going forward over the next three or four years,
- 6 included in the plan; right?
- 7 A. Can you re --
- 8 Q. I'm just saying --
- 9 A. I want to make sure I'm following this.
- 10 Q. Let's not think about gas. Think about, you know,
- 11 distribution --
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. -- electricity infrastructure. What you're doing is
- 14 you're going to continue to do all the upgrades, and you're --
- 15 and you have an amount baked into the rate plan that
- 16 contemplates a certain amount of that.
- And under the rate plan, if you go over that, you're
- 18 going to invest -- you're going to make the investment anyway,
- 19 because you have to, to have reliable, safe equipment. So --
- 20 so -- so there's no sort of safety-net exclusion on the
- 21 electric side, but on the gas side, assuming if there's always
- 22 going to be some elevated-risk pipe that's going to be
- 23 replaced, if you go over the amount that's baked into the rate
- 24 plan, you can just file a CRM and still have accelerated cost
- 25 recovery.

- 1 Is that the way that works?
- 2 A. I wouldn't entirely agree with that, because the
- 3 pipe -- to include something in the CRM, it has to be approved
- 4 and be part of the elevated -- the pipeline replacement
- 5 program.
- 6 We have to -- under your policy statement, we need to
- 7 file a master plan along with a two-year action plan. And so
- 8 it's not like we can just go and do more and then get it
- 9 through the CRM. It would have to be part of that pipeline
- 10 replacement plan and have been approved.
- 11 And so part of the reason we needed to leave the --
- 12 the exclusion is because we're not sure how much additional we
- 13 will be required to do beyond what we've been planning. We
- 14 have a basic plan that was all part of the original PIP
- 15 discussion, but under the -- the commission's policy statement,
- 16 we're going to need to present a higher risk pipeline plan
- 17 that's going to be reviewed and approved by the commission.
- 18 It's developed with the pipeline safety staff, and if
- 19 they suddenly expand what we've thought we would need to be
- 20 including, we needed the methodology to recover that.
- 21 Q. In the last rate plan that we approved with Avista,
- 22 which is -- is only basically two years, one of the concerns we
- 23 had was whether or not the -- we wanted to make sure if they
- 24 were basically explicitly called an attrition adjustment based
- 25 on anticipated capital expenses.

- 1 And one of our concerns was how do we know or how
- 2 would we know if the anticipated capital expenditures for which
- 3 the -- on which the attrition adjustment was based will
- 4 actually be made.
- 5 So how will we know here, because we're doing -- your
- 6 settlement contemplates a similar sort of action here where you
- 7 would continue to do capital investments as required, and it's
- 8 based on some trends.
- 9 How do we know that you will make those capital
- 10 investments as contemplated if we just kind of let you go for
- 11 three and a half years? So should there be some reporting
- 12 requirements, and would you object to reporting requirements?
- 13 And how many questions did I just ask?
- 14 A. I don't know, but we'll see how many I manage to
- 15 answer. I think your fundamental question was is that we've
- 16 developed a K-factor. Looking forward there is a certain level
- 17 of investment, and we've stated that the historical trends will
- 18 continue. And your question is what -- what guarantees do you
- 19 have.
- I think one of the key things that's different between
- 21 our rate plan and that that was approved in Avista is the fact
- 22 that ours also includes the annual earnings sharing test that
- 23 would be part of -- we have to file, as all the utilities do,
- 24 an annual Commission Basis Report.
- Q. Right. So -- but that seems to me to be saying,

- 1 "Well, if we don't make the investment, the amount we save
- 2 might be shared with everybody."
- 3 THE COURT: Let me ask that the parties on the bridge
- 4 line please mute their phones. We're getting background
- 5 conversations.
- 6 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 7 Q. So I guess how would -- it seems to me that
- 8 continue -- and this is the basis for a lot of the discussion
- 9 in recent years about the need for an attrition adjustment or
- 10 expedited rate filings or any number of mechanisms is because
- 11 of the ongoing need for infrastructure replacement, that is
- 12 basically non-revenue-generating infrastructure replacement.
- 13 And with Avista it was just a two-year plan. This is,
- 14 you know, upwards of three and a half. And so the amount of
- 15 sort of good faith involved in making sure that all these
- 16 things get done, it's a bigger leap of faith, I should say.
- 17 And so with Avista we said, "We want to see reports
- 18 coming back so we know that this is done." And I'm assuming
- 19 that those would be among the sorts of reasonable conditions
- 20 that wouldn't trigger Mr. Johnson's testimony.
- 21 Do you have any problem with that? And if you have to
- 22 discuss it --
- 23 A. You want me to punt to you?
- Q. We can do it in closing briefs.
- 25 BY MR. JOHNSON:

- 1 A. Commissioner Goltz, I would just state that we have no
- 2 concerns with adding reporting requirements and presenting
- 3 those on a scheduled basis you had mentioned.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. So again, different topic now. So
- 5 we have here an expedited rate filing or ERF, E-R-F. And I
- 6 think -- I think I may have asked you this, Ms. Barnard,
- 7 earlier or in a different stage of this proceeding, perhaps at
- 8 an open meeting.
- 9 But why not use the most recent Commission Basis
- 10 Report? I mean, if the whole idea of the ERF is to get your
- 11 rates up-to-date, up to the minute, why wouldn't we use that
- 12 instead of the ad hoc one that you folks prepared midyear?
- 13 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 14 A. Well, I think a big portion is it's like with a
- 15 general rate case, you know. The timing moves. And if we had
- 16 waited, I'm sure there would have been tons of other arguments
- 17 about other issues that were stale.
- 18 This commission used to require a Commission Basis
- 19 Report done on a midyear, so that was our starting point.
- 20 Could it be, you know, done based on the 2012? Well, that
- 21 would require us to go through the process to then do the
- 22 carve-outs of the ERF, and it just further delays this.
- 23 Q. Have you done an analysis on whether you're better or
- 24 worse off under the most recent CBR?
- 25 A. We haven't.

- 1 Q. What would it take to do that?
- 2 A. A few weeks of going in and going through the piece
- 3 parts.
- 4 Q. Is the basis -- as I understand the basis for the
- 5 K-factor is historical expenditure patterns from 2004 through
- 6 2011.
- 7 A. The K-factor is based on the approved compliant
- 8 filings from 2006 through 2011. It's not as far back as 2004.
- 9 We used a five-year period based on the compliance filings from
- 10 the commission's orders from the general rate cases.
- 11 O. Is that -- is there any concern about the fact --
- 12 maybe others, Mr. Schooley can add to this. Sort of after a
- 13 few years into that period, you know, the economy really
- 14 changed, and it's changing again maybe.
- 15 So does that make it a difficult representative
- 16 period? In other words, is that too brief, too short or too
- 17 varied of a representative period?
- 18 A. That's actually the reason we chose the five-year
- 19 period. We had concerns, if you do something shorter, that
- 20 you're going to have volatility between the GRC's just because
- 21 of a shorter period of timing. We looked at a longer trend as
- 22 well, and it still produced similar results.
- Q. The -- let me ask a question about just how the
- 24 settlement agreement contemplates the end -- end of all this.
- 25 It basically says that the company can file a rate case in

- 1 April 2016, at the earliest, and 2017 at the latest.
- Do I have that right?
- 3 BY MR. SCHOOLEY:
- 4 A. No, they can file as soon as April of '15.
- 5 Q. 2015 and 2000 -- April of 2016 --
- 6 A. They must file one by that, yeah.
- 7 Q. Unless all the parties to their last rate case agree
- 8 to either an earlier one or a later one; is that the way that
- 9 works?
- 10 A. I think it was just to extend it later, not earlier.
- 11 Q. And I'm assuming that includes commission staff?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And I'm assuming that commission staff wouldn't agree
- 14 to that without checking with us?
- 15 A. If you wish.
- 16 Q. Okay. That covers that. And then so at the end of
- 17 it, then, is it -- does it all by its terms expired or is it --
- 18 in other words, do we start over by the terms, the ERF, the
- 19 decoupling, those terminate and they have to be redone or do
- 20 they continue unless they're revisited? So a little bit what's
- 21 the status quo at the end of that period?
- 22 A. I think the decoupling would continue absent action.
- 23 The ERF was a one-time deal for today.
- 24 Q. Right.
- 25 A. So that --

- 1 Q. Right. Of course.
- 2 A. -- just moves a baseline.
- 3 Q. I'm calling it the rate plan.
- 4 A. The rate plan, we hadn't looked at the end game on
- 5 this in its totality.
- 6 Q. And I'm not sure it makes a difference whether it ends
- 7 subject to being started or --
- 8 A. I think the rate case that's filed in 2016 at the
- 9 longest period of time would address all those issues.
- 10 Otherwise, I'm not sure -- I'm forgetting what we -- we did
- 11 address that. I'm not sure exactly what --
- 12 Q. Well, I'm not sure it was addressed. It didn't seem
- 13 to me when I read the settlement -- we read the settlement
- 14 agreement that I noticed that. And maybe it doesn't make any
- 15 difference, but we'll -- we can look at that later.
- 16 THE COURT: Mr. Piliaris has an answer for us, I
- 17 suppose.
- 18 MR. PILIARIS: I think the contemplation was that the
- 19 decoupling mechanism would be evaluated some time a few years
- 20 hence, and that evaluation would occur within the next filed
- 21 general rate case. And within that general rate case, there
- 22 would likely be a filing to extend or not the decoupling
- 23 mechanism as part of that rate case, so --
- 24 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 25 Q. So refresh my memory. Is there a -- between now and

- 1 the filing of the next general rate case, is there an
- 2 evaluation of the decoupling mechanism baked into this?
- 3 A. The evaluation would be filed concurrent with the
- 4 general rate case.
- Q. Okay. And I really don't have any more questions, but
- 6 I can't let Mr. Cavanagh just sit there. So can you tell us
- 7 the difference between the decoupling mechanism in this case
- 8 and the decoupling mechanism that NWEC and you proposed in the
- 9 last general rate case?
- 10 MR. CAVANAGH: Commission Goltz, there are. I would
- 11 describe them as structurally very similar. The important
- 12 differences are that the revised proposal is more
- 13 comprehensive. It encompasses both electricity and natural
- 14 gas.
- 15 It encompasses more customer classes, which we took to
- 16 be responsive to the commission's guidance. It includes
- 17 low-income bill support and weatherization assistance, and
- 18 which Mr. Eberdt can speak to, but which for the coalition is
- 19 an important additional element and a strengthening.
- 20 And finally, it includes a commitment by the company
- 21 to enhanced energy efficiency performance, both in terms of the
- 22 electric target actually being raised, and on the natural gas
- 23 side, participation in a market transformation initiative from
- 24 the Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance. I think those are
- 25 the most important differences.

- 1 Q. And the -- but I know that when this first came up,
- 2 there was a very interesting exchange between you and
- 3 Mr. Lazar.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. But now this proposal eliminates the so-called
- 6 throughput incentive?
- 7 A. Yes. Also to be clear, we had -- after we came back
- 8 with Puget and made an initial proposal, concerns were raised
- 9 in particular at the first of the workshops on that proposal
- 10 about the way that the K-factor is structured.
- 11 And the K-factor is also in addition to the original
- 12 coalition proposal. The K-factor has been changed, both to
- 13 simplify it, and to remove any possibility of an unintended
- 14 throughput incentive.
- 15 Q. And so the original proposal filed last year, I
- 16 mean --
- 17 A. In the rate case.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- of this year. The earlier proposal that was
- 21 maybe -- I don't know if it was actually filed, but was
- 22 proposed, it did still have that throughput incentive baked
- 23 into the K-factor?
- 24 A. Yeah. To be clear, I thought -- I'm sorry,
- 25 Commissioner. I thought you were referring to the proposal we

- 1 made initially in the general rate case. Those were the
- 2 differences I was describing. Then in October we filed with
- 3 Puget a proposal incorporating a K-factor that was subsequently
- 4 changed in response to those concerns.
- 5 Q. Right. And -- but major changes between that one you
- 6 filed in October and then this one -- I was asking you about
- 7 the --
- 8 A. About those.
- 9 Q. -- the earlier one. But the one between -- the
- 10 difference between October and this one is substantially the
- 11 K-factor.
- 12 A. Yes. And -- and some enhanced support for low-income
- 13 bill support and weatherization.
- 14 Q. Right. Okay. I have no other questions. Thank you.
- 15 BY CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 16 Q. All right. Thanks. I want to just follow up on some
- 17 of the -- oh, thank you. Commissioner Goltz took all my
- 18 questions, but I wanted to follow up.
- 19 The -- the matter of the CRM and the K-factor on the
- 20 gas side, I think that you've addressed the matter of
- 21 double-dipping, but it still seems that if a CRM is -- is
- 22 implemented, then there's a couple boxes that can be chosen for
- 23 some of the gas investments that are made. And it would seem
- 24 to me they might have different recovery mechanisms.
- So, you know, is there a way to make sure that what

- 1 would go into the CRM boxes is consistent with the plan as
- 2 opposed to getting the company discretion to say, "Well, this
- 3 is beneficial, we'll put it in this box as opposed to that
- 4 box"? And it's a question for Ms. Barnard, I think.
- 5 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 6 A. The investments that will go in the CRM will be
- 7 outlined in the plan. I guess I'm possibly a little confused
- 8 by the question.
- 9 Q. Well, it just seems that there's a gray area about
- 10 we're going to be making certain investments anyway, we're
- 11 going to be making certain investments that might have multiple
- 12 purposes, you know. They're consistent with the PIP or the,
- 13 you know, the --
- 14 A. CRM.
- 15 Q. Whatever we're calling it, and so we have our choice
- 16 of places to put it. We can arguably put it here. We can
- 17 arguably put it there.
- 18 I just wondered is there a way to sort of create a
- 19 fine line or is that really left to the plan?
- 20 A. I don't believe we've thought of if there can be a
- 21 fine line. I don't think that we're opposed to that. I
- 22 believe that --
- Q. And it may not be a big money matter anyway.
- 24 A. I think what we had envisioned is that we would make
- 25 sure that we showed that what was supporting the K-factor and

- 1 what was the standard level would be over in the K-factor, the
- 2 normal bucket, and then whatever we did we would be proving
- 3 that this is a level elevated from where we've historically
- 4 been investing in the replacement pipe.
- 5 And that's what we would be putting forth in our
- 6 pipeline replacement plan, those specific projects would be
- 7 reviewed and included as what I would call an action plan, and
- 8 those would be the only things that would be potentially
- 9 eligible for the CRM.
- 10 Q. Okay. So there's no --
- 11 A. And --
- 12 O. Yeah.
- 13 A. And the policy statement is fairly limited on the
- 14 types of pipe that it can be. It has to meet that higher
- 15 elevated risk. So there were some items that we would have
- 16 originally thought of including that are going to flow into the
- 17 K-factor side anyway that we will continue to do to improve the
- 18 safety.
- 19 Q. Okay. I just --
- 20 A. Did that answer?
- 21 Q. I'm not sure how big a problem it is, if it's a
- 22 problem at all. I just wanted to make sure I understood where
- 23 the line was drawn.
- 24 A. And I think that the CRM, I mean, basically we've said
- 25 any filing under the CRM is separate from the settlement

- 1 agreement. And so this commission would -- I mean, we would
- 2 have to put forth the tariff, we would have to put forth the
- 3 information and show that it's consistent with the pipeline
- 4 plan, and then ultimately the commission would have to approve
- 5 those rates.
- 6 So there is another opportunity to make sure that
- 7 there isn't a double counting, and that is part of our
- 8 responsibility should we utilize the CRM.
- 9 Q. Okay. Okay. Again, following up on Commissioner
- 10 Goltz's question. There was -- certainly you're familiar with
- 11 the Detroit Edison matter involving decoupling that didn't go
- 12 as planned. And I'm sorry, I'm looking your way now,
- 13 Mr. Piliaris.
- 14 Can you envision a situation where circumstances would
- 15 be so changed that the terms of the settlement would no longer
- 16 be beneficial to the -- to the company or to the customers?
- 17 BY MR. PILIARIS:
- 18 A. That question appeared to go well beyond the Detroit.
- 19 The Detroit case I think was more specific to a particular
- 20 class of customers and the effects --
- 21 Q. So start after the Detroit clause on that sentence.
- 22 Are there any circumstances that, you know, you can envision
- 23 that -- in which circumstances would be so changed that, you
- 24 know, the terms of the settlement would no longer be beneficial
- 25 to the company?

- 1 A. I think if we're speaking more broadly to the terms of
- 2 the settlement, I would probably defer that to probably our
- 3 policy witness from that standpoint. I can speak more to the
- 4 rate elements.
- 5 O. Okay. Okay. We're swinging slowly to the -- to the
- 6 north.
- 7 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 8 A. I'm sorry, Chairman. Would you repeat the question
- 9 for me?
- 10 Q. Well, the question is really a very general one. Are
- 11 there any circumstances that you think -- or any scenario under
- 12 which the circumstances are so changed that the terms of the
- 13 settlement would no longer be beneficial to the company?
- 14 You know, and I don't mean like nuclear war or
- 15 anything like that. I'm just thinking things that are in the
- 16 realm of probability or possibility.
- 17 A. Certainly, in negotiating the settlement with the
- 18 joining parties, we attempted to consider any circumstance that
- 19 would lead to that conclusion. And we believe that those are
- 20 captured within the settlement, and that we are comfortable
- 21 that it would be an extraordinary circumstance that would lead
- 22 us to that conclusion at the -- that the settlement captures
- 23 those and includes them in the final agreement.
- Q. You have any examples?
- 25 A. I thought the earthquake one worked pretty well.

- 1 Q. Okay. Well, I just -- I thought I would throw that
- 2 one out there. Mr. Cavanagh?
- 3 BY MR. CAVANAGH:
- 4 A. Mr. Chairman, I just wanted to draw your attention to
- 5 the exhibit to my rebuttal testimony, which is a comprehensive
- 6 assessment of the national experience with revenue decoupling
- 7 for 52 gas utilities, 25 electric utilities, more than 1200
- 8 rate adjustments.
- 9 And I think it is a helpful antidote to concerns that
- 10 there might somehow be a terrible unpleasant surprise lurking
- 11 here somewhere.
- 12 The national experience over the last decade has been
- 13 positive. The rate impacts of these adjustments have been
- 14 minimal. And I think we drew on all that experience in this
- 15 settlement. And I would express confidence that, short of an
- 16 earthquake, I could not foresee such a circumstance.
- 17 Q. Okay. So Detroit Edison, you see that as a set of
- 18 circumstances that --
- 19 A. I do.
- 20 Q. -- unlikely here?
- 21 A. Mr. Chairman, in part Detroit Edison came to the
- 22 conclusion which -- with which I did not agree, that it would
- 23 be better for the company to have a lost revenue mechanism than
- 24 a decoupling mechanism.
- 25 They asked the commission's permission to substitute a

- 1 lost revenue mechanism, and the commission rejected that. So
- 2 in my mind, the Detroit Edison case stands both for the
- 3 proposition that commission policy on decoupling over lost
- 4 revenue recovery, the preference this commission has expressed
- 5 is a widely held one.
- 6 I think the other thing that's worth noting is that
- 7 there were in Detroit Edison, and still are, disputes over how
- 8 to handle which costs go into the mechanism and which do not.
- 9 There was not the kind of global settlement on that that there
- 10 is here, and that has contributed to the problem.
- 11 O. Thank you. And actually, while you have the
- 12 microphone, in your testimony, you talked about accelerating
- 13 investments in energy efficiency and in conservation as a
- 14 result of this settlement. And it seems to me that -- that
- 15 you're talking about opportunities that are already existent
- 16 and people going after them.
- 17 In other states where decoupling has been done in
- 18 fact, do you see anything going beyond this where utilities are
- 19 actually partners in searching for new energy efficiency or
- 20 actually inventing new stuff that would fall under that bucket?
- 21 A. Yes, Mr. Chairman, is the short answer. And in my
- 22 initial testimony, we pointed out, for example, that if you
- 23 look at the correlation between the states with the highest
- 24 expenditure per capita on energy efficiency and, in my
- 25 judgment, certainly the strongest utility commitments, there is

- 1 a clear correlation between the adoption of revenue decoupling
- 2 and the accelerated effort.
- 3 Based on my experience, I have no problem assuring you
- 4 that I do see a palpable difference in terms of management
- 5 commitment, innovation and engagement. That's part of why we
- 6 support the settlement.
- 7 Q. Thank you.
- 8 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 9 Q. Good morning to the panel. Good to see familiar faces
- 10 back here. I think I'll start a little bit following up on
- 11 Chairman Danner's question on decoupling. This is first for
- 12 Mr. Piliaris.
- 13 When we first had our workshop, wasn't the proposal
- 14 focused on conservation-induced recovery mechanisms? It wasn't
- 15 as broad as price elasticity, economic and, you know, the
- 16 broader mechanism.
- 17 BY MR. PILIARIS:
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. So how did that morph into the broader -- just explain
- 20 to me -- and I'm going to pose this to staff to Ms. Reynolds,
- 21 too -- how did that morph into what we have before us today
- 22 with the K-factor and a little more complicated mechanism?
- 23 A. So you know, we filed our most recent proposal in
- 24 October of last year. And the mechanism operated as you
- 25 describe. And subsequent to that we had some technical

- 1 workshops where various stakeholders, including the
- 2 commissioners, participated.
- 3 And the company received the feedback, and in an
- 4 attempt to continue to remain responsive to that feedback,
- 5 Mr. Cavanagh and I, in particular, shared a number of
- 6 conversations around how the K-factor, the K-factor in
- 7 particular, could be changed to both meet the company's needs
- 8 as well as the needs or the concerns expressed during those
- 9 technical workshops.
- 10 So on the January 15th technical workshop, we floated
- 11 a proposal to move away from the conservation-based K-factor to
- 12 something that was completely divorced from that. And so we
- 13 just -- we picked a number that was roughly comparable to the
- 14 number produced in the original proposal.
- 15 And the conversations in that technical conference
- 16 seemed to be far more positive and receptive. From there --
- 17 and this is where the -- there begin as a confluence of the ERF
- 18 discussions and the Centralia and everything else coming
- 19 together, and the possibility of a settlement.
- The notion of a rate case stay-out was starting to
- 21 bubble to the surface. And so the question was, well, what
- 22 would it take from the standpoint of a K-factor to accomplish
- 23 that? So at that point, we need to do the analysis, look at
- 24 the cost trends and see what it would take to get to that
- 25 point, and that led to what has been filed most recently on

- 1 March 1.
- 2 Q. Okay. And I think I remember that workshop with the
- 3 commissioners. I think we were present then, and I think we
- 4 did give some feedback on the K-factor at that point, as I
- 5 recall.
- 6 Mr. Cavanagh, I'd also like to hear from Ms. Reynolds
- 7 on this, but why don't you go first.
- 8 BY MR. CAVANAGH:
- 9 Q. Commissioner Jones, all I would want to add is, I
- 10 think it's important to emphasize, we didn't make the K-factor
- 11 more complicated. We made it simpler. The objection remember
- 12 to the original proposal was that the K-factor would have to be
- 13 continuously recalculated based on potentially disputed
- 14 numbers.
- The new proposal, you see it. You're not going to
- 16 recalculate it. You know exactly what it is. It -- as the
- 17 Regulatory Assistance Project model recommended, the manual
- 18 that we all talked about in both of those workshops, as it
- 19 recommended, the K-factor reflects, and there's some national
- 20 experience with this, a cost-of-service-based approach to
- 21 attrition, not a conservation -- an imputed conservation
- 22 approach.
- 23 And it was for the simplicity, it was for the
- 24 avoidance of that litigation between rate cases that I think
- 25 all of us thought this was a better way to go. We were not

- 1 trying to introduce additional complexity. It was the reverse.
- 2 Q. And, Ms. Reynolds, that was one of your concerns as we
- 3 developed the decoupling policy statement in docket 100522;
- 4 correct? There were many concerns I think staff had at that
- 5 point. In fact, you were opposed to full electric decoupling
- 6 at that point, if I recall. But I think your thinking has
- 7 evolved.
- 8 But one of your concerns was the complexity of the
- 9 adjustment and all the different factors that could go into an
- 10 annual true-up on a full electric decoupling mechanism;
- 11 correct?
- 12 BY MS. REYNOLDS:
- 13 A. That is correct, Commissioner Jones. One of our key
- 14 concerns at that time was the throughput incentive that was
- 15 introduced by that K-factor that was proposed in October. I
- 16 had concerns about trying to use energy savings estimates as
- 17 billing determinants, and the company had made an attempt to
- 18 create a K-factor that moved those further away from the actual
- 19 calculation of rates.
- 20 But I still felt like it was far too close to -- far
- 21 too close to the rate-setting process with some numbers that
- 22 were pretty hard to pin down exactly. Staff continues to think
- 23 that an incentive mechanism or other mechanism would be a
- 24 better way to deal with that aspect. And this -- this
- 25 decoupling mechanism does have a much simpler K-factor than the

- 1 previous.
- 2 Q. So from a staff perspective, it's much more simple to
- 3 administer and track how it actually works; correct?
- 4 A. Yes, it is.
- 9 Q. Okay. Mr. Piliaris, in your rebuttal testimony, you
- 6 take great pains to say that you tried to come up with a
- 7 mechanism that is consistent with your decoupling policy
- 8 statement; right?
- 9 BY MR. PILIARIS:
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And I think you just described the two workshops in
- 12 which the commissioner staff were present in which we gave you
- 13 feedback, and others did, and you tried to incorporate that.
- 14 And you probably know this is coming, but I'm going to say it
- 15 anyway. The impact on rate of return.
- 16 So in our policy statement, we state that we would
- 17 like to hear evidence evaluating the impact of the proposal on
- 18 risks to investors and rate payers and its effect on the
- 19 utility's ROE.
- 20 So maybe this is better for Mr. Doyle, but either you
- 21 or Mr. Doyle, why -- why don't we see any evidence in this case
- 22 on -- on the impact? Because all the commissioners have right
- 23 now is testimony from Mr. Higgins, testimony from Mr. Gorman, a
- 24 little bit from Mr. Cavanagh, but -- but you, the utility, are
- 25 the experts.

- 1 We've been talking about this darn thing for four
- 2 years now. And so when we say "evidence," we would like to
- 3 hear some evidence from the entity most directly affected, and
- 4 there's nothing in the record. At least for me it causes me a
- 5 little bit of concern. So could you address that?
- 6 BY MR. DOYLE:
- 7 A. You want to start? No. Okay. So in terms of -- I
- 8 can't speak to what happened four years ago. And I wasn't
- 9 privy to the discussions in the workshops. So I can kind of
- 10 take a step back and describe the approach that we took.
- 11 Number one, I've thought about, you know, this
- 12 particular issue, and in my testimony I reference quite frankly
- 13 the only real study I can find which rigorously analyzes some
- 14 data to come up with potential correlations or lack of
- 15 correlations on a statistically significant basis to describe
- 16 whether or not there is, in fact, anything underlying this.
- 17 And, you know, the Brattle Group report comes up with
- 18 a very interesting result that there's statistical significance
- 19 that potentially decoupling raises it. But, you know -- you
- 20 know, when I take a step back, you know, that study in and of
- 21 itself tells me that we may or may not have before us all the
- 22 potential factors that we ought to be looking at in terms of
- 23 figuring this question out.
- 24 The second thing that I thought about in this
- 25 particular mechanism is, you know, from a broad-based

- 1 perspective, the cash flow profile of this company is not going
- 2 to change dramatically going into the future.
- 3 So customers are going to face volumetric changes both
- 4 up and down. The company will have to manage and finance the
- 5 business in the context of each calendar year to respond to
- 6 that.
- 7 Then, as Mr. Cavanagh describes, there will be a
- 8 potential adjustment going forward for the deferred decoupling
- 9 piece from year to year, which I expect will go in both
- 10 directions. And so as a finance guy, I kind of looked at it
- 11 from -- from a rating agency perspective and said, if I saw
- 12 this very minimal change in cash flow profile, would I be
- 13 moved, and I probably wouldn't.
- Q. Okay. So -- so you don't think there -- I think the
- other witnesses -- and we'll hear from them this afternoon --
- 16 talk about earnings and cash flow volatility caused by this
- 17 mechanism.
- 18 So you disagree with that statement, that there will
- 19 not be more volatility in earnings?
- 20 A. Excuse me. I'm sorry. I think the volatility is
- 21 going to be what it otherwise would have been. So we're going
- 22 to have warm winters, we're going to have cooler winters. And
- 23 the decoupling is going to handle those variances, and we'll
- 24 have to handle, from a financing and operating perspective, the
- 25 implications of running the business in that.

- 1 And then again, the carry-over or the deferral that
- 2 gets rolled into rates in the following year, Mr. Cavanagh and
- 3 I think Ms. Morgan's study states those differences are very
- 4 minimal, so --
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 MR. CAVANAGH: Commissioner Jones.
- 7 COMMISSIONER JONES: I'll come back to you in a
- 8 minute, Mr. Cavanagh.
- 9 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 10 Q. So -- but Mr. Piliaris said that, you know, the
- 11 mechanism morphed from a conservation-focused mechanism to a
- 12 broader mechanism; right? And that's the one that you as CFO
- 13 are dealing with right now; right?
- 14 So this barter mechanism involves weather, as you
- 15 said, warm, cool. It involves the economy. You know, we could
- 16 go have another recession. Customers could drop. It involves
- 17 price elasticity; right? And involves everything.
- 18 So that to me kind of indicates more volatility,
- 19 because we can't predict the future with great accuracy about
- 20 how these different parts of a very broad metric is going to
- 21 act.
- 22 But I will just take you at your word that that's your
- 23 statement, and I think we'll have more discussion on this. But
- 24 it just seems to me that the -- the volatility of both cash
- 25 flows and earnings are going to increase when you introduce a

- 1 pretty dramatic change in the rate-making mechanism for -- for
- 2 this company.
- That's not a question. You can respond, if you wish.
- 4 I have one question for you, and it relates a little bit to
- 5 what Chairman Danner talked about. I'm getting confused, and I
- 6 can't find a good exhibit in the record, and maybe this will be
- 7 a bench request, Judge.
- 8 But maybe you have these numbers in your head. But
- 9 I -- I recall that when the commission approved the merger, you
- 10 had an angle CAPX, capital investment plan, of about 800, 900
- 11 million, a billion a year initially. I recall in the merger
- 12 commitments, there was a credit facility set up specifically
- 13 for CAPX; right?
- 14 But what is your CAPX forecast for December 2013,
- 15 these three years of the rate plan, '13, '14 and '15, broken
- 16 down by electric and gas, and do you have a -- do you have a
- 17 total number in your head about -- about how much CAPX?
- 18 BY MR. DOYLE:
- 19 A. I think I can give you ballpark estimates. Our CAPX
- 20 will be, for the next three to four years, based on plans as we
- 21 see them now somewhere between a half a billion and 600
- 22 billion -- million.
- Q. Boy, you really got my attention.
- 24 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: That's a big ballpark.
- MR. DOYLE: Per year.

- 1 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- Q. Okay.
- 3 A. The delivery side of the business will be in the
- 4 roughly 400 million dollar range, if I remember correctly, and
- 5 then the rest would fall into generation and the rest of the
- 6 business.
- 7 Q. Okay. And, Ms. Barnard, there is an exhibit, and I'm
- 8 just going to quote, and this may be better for you. It's in
- 9 KGB-5, page 1. It's non-production plan, Puget Sound Energy.
- 10 This is your net of accumulated depreciation, your net plan and
- 11 service number.
- 12 But in response to what Chairman Danner was talking
- 13 about with the pipeline replacement program, just looking at
- 14 gas, the incremental net plan and service that you forecast for
- 15 2013 December is 197 million dollars.
- 16 And I just want to clarify, if you do apply for a CRM
- 17 and we approve it, this one hundred and ninety-seven million
- 18 that is net plan in service right now, this is the amount that
- 19 you intend to invest in any case with or without a CRM;
- 20 correct? This is baseline CAPX net plan and service?
- 21 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 22 A. Correct. And I would like to point out that the
- 23 reason this is such a large number in 2013, is this is
- 24 non-production plant. So it's not only what we're putting in
- 25 in terms of pipe infrastructure, but this is also including the

- 1 completion of our -- what we've called internally our big S,
- 2 our big technology projects.
- Q. Okay.
- 4 A. The OMS, electric and gas, GIS, and then also a
- 5 customer information system. So that's why 2013 is so large.
- 6 And those have, in fact, gone into service.
- 7 Q. Yeah. I was looking at that, because it goes from one
- 8 hundred and ninety-seven million in '13 to 36 million. That's
- 9 a dramatic drop-off. But I was thinking -- and we'll get into
- 10 this later in the K-factor calculations, but it just -- it just
- 11 struck me as, you know, I didn't know exactly what was building
- 12 up to this.
- 13 And you have the bare steel replacement program on gas
- 14 that's winding down this year; right?
- 15 A. Correct. I think it's this year or 2014. Mr. Doyle
- 16 can correct me.
- 17 BY MR. DOYLE:
- 18 A. No, I think, getting to the chairman's question
- 19 earlier in terms of how you separate these things, so the bare
- 20 steel program, we are looking to really get that under control
- 21 and out of the ground in the next two to three years.
- 22 My recollection is that -- my recollection is that
- 23 there's two other kinds of pipe, I think it's the Dupont stuff
- 24 that gets moved into the CRM. So the point I'm making is not
- 25 to distinguish between the two from the standpoint of how much

- 1 we're spending, but they can be tracked separately, and we can
- 2 keep them from a reporting perspective.
- 3 Q. And from a financial reporting perspective, the CRM
- 4 will be a regulatory asset, a FASB, what is called a FAP, it
- 5 will be a regulatory asset carried on the balance?
- 6 A. And I'm going to toss that one back to --
- 7 Q. -- on the balance sheet; correct? It wouldn't go into
- 8 net plan and service? Just correct my memory.
- 9 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 10 A. No. Actually, the way the CRM, it's not allowed. We
- 11 have to do a separate accounting. We have to make sure that we
- 12 can track those, but they are not deferrals. They're not
- 13 regulatory assets.
- 14 But I do need to make a correction to Mr. Doyle. He
- 15 referenced bare steel. The bare steel replacement will be
- 16 completed by '14, 2014, by order. What he's referring to is
- 17 wrapped steel pipe, which was a different category that was
- 18 part of the original PIP. Sorry.
- 19 Q. Okay. I think I'm -- I'm getting clearer on this, but
- 20 it is a concern I think of the commission the way this -- if
- 21 you do apply for CRM, and we approve it, how it's accounted
- 22 for. I think I -- I think I understand now. Mr. Cavanagh,
- 23 back to you.
- 24 BY MR. CAVANAGH:
- 25 A. I'm sorry. Thank you, Commissioner Jones.

- 1 Q. Now, first of all, you said 25 electric utilities have
- 2 full electric decoupling --
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. -- across the country?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Not a lost margin recovery?
- 7 A. No. Full decoupling.
- 8 Q. Full decoupling?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. In how many cases of those have you testified in?
- 11 A. A substantial majority, Commissioner Jones. And let
- 12 me just say that, although when I first testified on revenue
- 13 decoupling for Puget Sound Energy 20 years ago to the week, I
- 14 would not have claimed to be an expert on return-on-equity
- 15 issues and decoupling.
- 16 I do now, in part of as a result of all of that
- 17 experience. And, Commissioner Jones, I must -- I bristle just
- 18 a little at the suggestion that it was only a small or glancing
- 19 reference in my testimony in this issue.
- 20 So just to reinforce the record, precisely because too
- 21 often this gets discussed with commissions with either side
- 22 cherry-picking the national record, I want to emphasize that
- 23 you have in front of you an assessment of every ROE decision in
- 24 a revenue decoupling case compiled by Pamela Morgan updated to
- 25 March of 2013.

- 1 And here are the number. 76 relevant decisions. 60
- 2 declining to make a prospective ROE adjustment. You will, of
- 3 course, have an opportunity to look at the history, look at the
- 4 experience, and decide if an adjustment is appropriate. But in
- 5 60 of 76 cases, there is no adjustment. In nine more, there's
- 6 a ten basis point adjustment, half of them as a result of
- 7 settlement.
- 8 What is proposed to you on ROE in the joint settlement
- 9 is the mainstream of commission experience with this issue.
- 10 And, Commissioner Jones, please, please look at pages 14 to 18
- 11 of Pamela Morgan's assessment where she addresses in detail the
- 12 ROE issues of great concern and justified concern to you, the
- 13 volatility issues, the countervailing points that you're giving
- 14 up an upside, particularly as we -- as we hope the country's
- 15 moving into economic recovery, and her conclusion that on
- 16 balance this is simply not material for overall ROE purposes, a
- 17 conclusion further reinforced by the Brattle Group study, which
- 18 is also in the record, which couldn't find a correlation,
- 19 although that is a natural gas utility assessment, not an
- 20 electric assessment.
- 21 But you've got -- please don't -- we really were
- 22 attentive to your insistence on a better, more comprehensive
- 23 assessment of the ROE issue, and I hope we've provided it.
- 24 Q. Okay. Well, I appreciate that point. I think one can
- 25 distinguish between the natural gas decoupling mechanisms and

- 1 the full electric decoupling mechanisms, and it's wise to focus
- 2 on apples and apples and oranges and oranges. But you're
- 3 right, the study that Pamela Morgan did is a reasonable study,
- 4 but there are other studies out there as well.
- 5 Let's talk about the northwest. What was the ROE
- 6 adjustment in the Portland general case?
- 7 A. Ten basis points. And it was done on the basis --
- 8 essentially what the commission said to the utility was, "Will
- 9 you accept the settlement with a ten basis adjustment?" It was
- 10 not imposed. And the utility made a judgement based on
- 11 everything else in the package to do it.
- 12 Q. And were you involved in that case?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 0. And what about the Idaho Power case?
- 15 A. No adjustment.
- 16 Q. No adjustment. Prospectively; correct?
- 17 A. That's right. And there hasn't been an adjustment
- 18 retrospectively, either.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. I think Idaho has the most experience now with revenue
- 21 decoupling in the region. Just made -- just made the mechanism
- 22 permanent in January with no ROE adjustment.
- Q. And I think you testified in the Pepco case before the
- 24 Maryland commission --
- 25 A. Yes.

- Q. -- did you not? And they made a 50 point -- a 50
- 2 basis point reduction in the ROE; right?
- 3 A. They did not make it when they adopted the mechanism
- 4 initially, Commissioner Jones. They did make it some years
- 5 into the process; that's correct.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. They are an outlier among state commissioners.
- 8 Q. So they're an outlier, but basically as we do in cost
- 9 accountable calculations, you get a range, you know, 9.5, 10.5
- 10 percent --
- 11 A. Yeah.
- 12 Q. -- on DCF, and then, you know, at some point the
- 13 commission in its judgment makes a determination of where the
- 14 midpoint or what's reasonable, so --
- 15 A. Taking everything into account. And that's how it
- 16 should be done. I agree, Commissioner. As opposed to singling
- 17 out one issue like revenue decoupling and making a targeted
- 18 adjustment there.
- 19 Q. Okay. Staff, your position on ROE adjustments, I --
- 20 state that again. I find it a little bit confusing. I don't
- 21 understand the logic.
- 22 BY MS. REYNOLDS:
- 23 A. Okay.
- 24 Q. It is to adopt the full multiparty settlement with the
- 25 ERF baseline and then decoupling, plus K-factor, and then take

- 1 a look at ROE in the next general rate case, which as
- 2 Commissioner Goltz said, could be 2015 or 2016.
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. That's your position?
- 5 A. Yes, it is.
- 6 Q. So explain the logic of that to me based on changing
- 7 financial markets, evidence in this case, and in other cases
- 8 that we've relatively ruled on.
- 9 A. I think there are a number of things that make us
- 10 comfortable with this. First is that this is not a guarantee
- 11 of return. This is a quarantee of the revenue per customer.
- 12 And so the company still has an underlying responsibility to
- 13 control costs. They may or may not earn that allowed rate of
- 14 return that's in place.
- 15 The second point that made us more comfortable was
- 16 that in the recent Avista settlement, it included a very -- it
- 17 included the same return on equity. Then another -- another
- 18 piece that colored our acceptance of this -- of this proposal
- 19 was the commission's decision to not accept the decoupling
- 20 mechanism in the last general rate case because the company
- 21 opposed it.
- 22 And the company opposed it because they were afraid
- 23 that they were going to get a return-on-equity adjustment in
- 24 part. So staff felt like this was a good way to get decoupling
- 25 in place for this company.

- 1 It does have protections in place, and there is an
- 2 earnings test that ensures that if that should they over earn,
- 3 they have to share that with their customers. And so we felt
- 4 like all of those -- and also if Puget had a history of earning
- 5 their -- their rate of return, then I don't think we would -- I
- 6 don't think we would be before you with this particular
- 7 proposal.
- 8 Q. Okay. And I think also weren't you affected by our
- 9 language in the most recent rate case with Puget where we
- 10 basically invited staff and the company to develop expedited
- 11 rate filings, decoupling mechanisms, and I think at one
- 12 point -- I'm just referring to it now briefly -- we -- we talk
- 13 about the pattern of one general rate case filing following
- 14 quickly after the resolution of another is overtaxing the
- 15 resources of all participants, including staff.
- 16 So was that a factor in your -- in your willingness to
- 17 accept this as well?
- 18 A. That was a factor in choosing to put the -- to put the
- 19 requirement to file -- to file their next general rate case out
- 20 in 2015 and as late as 2016. We did at one point consider
- 21 making it even further out than that, but we felt like that was
- 22 sort of a good balance point.
- 23 Q. Okay. Judge, I am finished with my questions. Thank
- 24 you.
- 25 THE COURT: Paragraph 507 keeps coming back to us.

- 1 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Judge, may I follow up on a
- 2 couple questions there?
- 3 THE COURT: Please.
- 4 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- Q. Mr. Cavanagh, your response to questions triggered a
- 6 couple more in my mind. First of all, in K-factor, since
- 7 you've got this national experience, what other states have
- 8 adopted a K-factor, and how do those -- pick a good example,
- 9 and how is that different from the one here?
- 10 BY MR. CAVANAGH:
- 11 A. The -- I would characterize the K-factor as in the
- 12 family of revenue decoupling mechanisms that Ms. Morgan's study
- 13 calls attrition mechanisms, Commissioner Goltz. And a couple
- 14 of differences to keep in mind in terms why I think this is a
- 15 conservative proposal.
- 16 It only addresses delivery revenues, remember, which
- 17 are as -- in my original testimony, I think I estimated about
- 18 500 million or 2 billion. So it is a small -- relatively small
- 19 portion of revenues.
- Other decoupling -- other decoupling mechanisms
- 21 address a larger fraction of utilities revenues. In addition,
- 22 this K-factor is set in advance by the commission at a
- 23 specified level.
- In jurisdictions like Hawaii, for example, the revenue
- 25 requirement can increase between rate cases based on additional

- 1 approved expenditures not contemplated at the time that the
- 2 mechanism was approved, which has created some controversy.
- 3 You can see arguments both for and against it.
- 4 The expenses do have to be approved by the commission.
- 5 But I would characterize this as in the mainstream of attrition
- 6 mechanisms, somewhat conservative because it only applies to
- 7 delivery revenues.
- 8 And as you can see from Ms. Morgan's study, attrition
- 9 mechanisms are quite common in revenue decoupling mechanisms
- 10 across the country.
- 11 Q. On the ROE issue, I thought going back historically --
- 12 A. Yeah.
- 13 Q. -- the argument for no ROE adjustment was in part
- 14 based on the fact that, well, the company will be back for a
- 15 general rate case next year anyway, so let's do it then. And
- 16 so there's a kind of a temporal issue there that, well, okay.
- 17 So if there is going to be one, and there is an advantage, it
- 18 will be short-lived and we'll deal with it at the next general
- 19 rate case.
- 20 Am I correct on that?
- 21 A. I don't -- that's not my impression,
- 22 Commissioner Goltz. That is I think that it -- a stronger
- 23 factor in this is a sense that since there really isn't any
- 24 comprehensive -- in terms of the empirical evidence of the
- 25 impact of revenue decoupling on cost of capital, it's all in

- 1 the record before you.
- Which is to say we know what commissions have
- 3 historically done, we have the Brattle Group study, which as
- 4 Commissioner Jones points out, is only on the gas side. Hasn't
- 5 been done for electric.
- 6 We do not have evidence that allows us in terms of any
- 7 specific empirical, published, peer reviewed work to make a
- 8 rigorous assessment, so what do you do?
- 9 And I think what commissioners generally have done --
- 10 I think, Commissioner Goltz, the persuasive argument has been
- 11 more along the lines of when we do a rate-of-return
- 12 determination in a rate case, we should look at everything,
- 13 with revenue decoupling one of many factors, and make a
- 14 judgment in part informed, of course, by what other commissions
- 15 are doing and what other utilities are earning.
- But I haven't heard -- I think in terms of the
- 17 frequency of rate cases, it varies. If you look at the
- 18 decoupled utilities across the country, it isn't the case that
- 19 somehow there's a tendency to very frequent rate cases.
- In fact, the argument is often made that revenue
- 21 decoupling will extend rate case durations too far. And that
- 22 was one of the reasons we built in an assurance to you that
- 23 Puget would be back within a reasonable period of time.
- 24 Q. Right. I was just thinking about -- I thought the
- 25 argument was in general, well, let's -- we don't have to deal

- 1 with ROE issues at the time of the decoupling decision. We'll
- 2 deal with it retrospectively.
- 3 A. Sure.
- 4 Q. And that's I think your advocacy; right?
- 5 A. Exactly.
- 6 Q. Retrospectively.
- 7 A. And they're going to be back in '15 or 2015 or 2016.
- 8 I think, Commissioner Goltz, it would be different -- in one
- 9 Iowa -- one celebrated Iowa instance, the utility didn't come
- 10 back for 17 years. And we're not talking about that.
- 11 Q. Right.
- 12 A. Okay. Two to three years is not outside the national
- 13 mainstream at all.
- Q. Okay. But this is -- this three- to perhaps four-year
- 15 stay-out is longer than we're used to, for good or bad.
- MR. SCHOOLEY: And welcome at that.
- 17 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 18 O. And welcome at that. So let me shift to one other
- 19 issue, and I think I can articulate an answer to this, but I
- 20 want to hear from you, because it might probably come up.
- 21 You testified that the rate impacts of the decoupling
- 22 proposal are minimal. I think you said seven cents a day or
- 23 basically \$2 a month. And I can assure that at a public
- 24 hearing on this, there will be those that say a \$2 -- two
- 25 percent increase is not minimal. There's people for whom that

- 1 is still a meaningful amount.
- 2 So what do we say to those -- to that argument saying,
- 3 "Well, this isn't minimal"? I mean, how do we make the
- 4 justification if we approve this that this is actually
- 5 beneficial to those folks?
- 6 A. And, Commissioner Goltz, I think this is the crucial
- 7 question. And I think you say two things. First of all, you
- 8 emphasize we are not raising rates here by two percent. We are
- 9 not adding something to the cost of service.
- 10 What we are doing is ensuring that the revenue
- 11 requirement that we have deemed reasonable and approved is
- 12 required no more and no less.
- 13 So, Commissioner Goltz, what you can say is the
- 14 history of revenue decoupling around the country, as the Morgan
- 15 study shows, is one of adjustments both up and down. This is
- 16 not a cost adder to the bill. And finally, the principal
- 17 benefit to customers, of course, is enhanced energy efficiency
- 18 performance, which is a top priority of the State of
- 19 Washington, which we know to be the most promising way to
- 20 reduce customers' bills over time, improve economic health.
- 21 That -- we're not doing this purely -- decoupling's
- 22 not an end in itself. It's a means to the end of improved
- 23 energy efficiency performance.
- Q. Am I correct or correct me if I'm wrong that the
- 25 benefits from enhanced energy efficiency performance accrue

- 1 less to low-income -- low-income customers than to others?
- 2 A. Unless specific effort is made to target services to
- 3 low-income households, which this settlement emphatically does.
- 4 Q. But in general, that's the case?
- 5 A. In general you would be correct, which is why we
- 6 thought it's so important to include a low-income element in
- 7 the settlement.
- 8 O. Okay. Thank you. And one more question for
- 9 Mr. Schooley, I guess, I meant to ask the first time around.
- 10 To what extent is staff's endorsement of the
- 11 settlement based on a desire to basically engage in some
- 12 experimentation? Meaning we're -- I don't want to use the word
- "paradigm shift."
- 14 COMMISSIONER JONES: You just did.
- 15 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 16 Q. All right. Strike that. But to use some different
- 17 mechanisms that haven't been used before, and as part of just
- 18 it's appropriate, maybe even good to do some experimentation
- 19 here?
- 20 BY MR. SCHOOLEY:
- 21 A. I haven't thought of that as specifically a goal, but
- 22 I think that is a positive aspect of it. This commission over
- 23 time has been willing to engage in various experimental
- 24 rate-making mechanisms, such as the periodic rate adjustment
- 25 mechanism from the early '90s when I began here.

- 1 I think that this is a way to see if decoupling works
- 2 in terms of enhancing energy efficiency. I think it's a way to
- 3 see if decoupling does in fact reduce volatility in the
- 4 company's earnings.
- 5 I'd like to point out that the so-called evidence
- 6 that's in the record so far is more that of theory and
- 7 hypothesis and very short on empirical evidence, supporting
- 8 Mr. Cavanagh's statements earlier.
- 9 So I think this does give us a chance to look at how
- 10 it does impact the company's earnings over the next few years.
- 11 Even that might be too short of a test period to actually see
- 12 if there's any real improvements. So I think I welcome the
- 13 chance of experimenting in this case, and I think the
- 14 commission should, too.
- 15 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: I'm done.
- 16 BY THE COURT:
- 17 Q. In that connection, I just wanted to follow up on one
- 18 question that's in my mind after listening to all of this.
- 19 Mr. Schooley, you mentioned in your final set of testimony
- 20 something about being open to reporting requirements, and I
- 21 think I heard Mr. Johnson say earlier today that the company
- 22 would be open to some sort of reporting on a routine basis or
- 23 scheduled basis or something like that. I can't recall
- 24 exactly.
- 25 And listening to your comments about the experiment,

- 1 if you will, or the testing that's going on, what I'm curious
- 2 about is how we accomplish this gathering of information and
- 3 reporting, and how do we keep an eye on this to see what effect
- 4 it's having, how the company is doing.
- 5 Do we have to wait for three -- I know there's this
- 6 report in three years that will be prepared by a third party,
- 7 independent third party. That certainly will be something very
- 8 useful.
- 9 But shouldn't we look at something, getting something
- 10 in the interim or do we need to wait three years to see how's
- 11 it going? What about having a workshop or something in the
- 12 interim period that would help inform -- I won't use the
- 13 paradigm shift, either.
- Mr. Johnson, you testified a good bit in your
- 15 testimony about the embracing of new ideas and new approaches
- 16 to rate making, and I think that's going on. Whether we call
- 17 it a paradigm shift or something else, that's definitely going
- 18 on here.
- 19 And so what I'm interested in -- in learning about is
- 20 what people have in mind, if anything, in terms of sort of
- 21 getting back to the commission regularly with a report on how
- 22 things are going.
- 23 BY MR. SCHOOLEY:
- 24 A. I think that's a great idea, and I think it does
- 25 require some thought to determine what it is that would be

- 1 meaningful. You can come up with all sorts of reports that
- 2 really don't give you anything to go on. So we'd be happy to
- 3 engage with the company and other parties to -- and yourselves
- 4 if we have the opportunity to come up with reports that provide
- 5 genuine information and helpful data.
- 6 Q. And is the company for its part willing to engage with
- 7 us in this way and come back to the commission on some sort of
- 8 a not-too-spaced-out basis and talk to us?
- 9 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 10 A. Absolutely, your Honor. And it was our assumption
- 11 that the periodic reviews that will be done, the annual reviews
- 12 of the earnings test would capture a lot of the information
- 13 that I think the commission is looking for, and we welcome the
- 14 opportunity to spell out specifically more information that
- 15 would be of benefit that we could provide in a reporting
- 16 fashion to the commission on an annual or frequent basis, if it
- 17 made the commission more comfortable in assessing the -- the
- 18 benefits of -- of the settlement as it progresses along in its
- 19 term.
- Q. So the annual, that would be the CBR that we're
- 21 looking at, the Commission Basis Report? Is that what you're
- 22 referring to there?
- 23 A. Correct. But we assumed that the earnings test would
- 24 enlighten a discussion around the information presented and the
- 25 performance of the company. And again, if there's something

- 1 specific that would be of benefit, we could work with staff and
- 2 the commission to provide that.
- 3 Q. The earnings test, does that spring from the CBR?
- 4 BY MS. BARNARD:
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Yes? Okay. So -- and there's been some mention of
- 7 the fact that we used to require CBR's on a twice annual basis.
- 8 So something like that might be a more frequent way to sort of
- 9 check in and see how things are going.
- 10 Is that doable?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. And so -- and also I seem to recall -- this is
- 13 stretching the memory a little bit, but there was some
- 14 discussion much earlier on in this whole process about perhaps
- 15 the need to modify the CBR in some fashion, to make it more
- 16 meaningful given the specific context of the decoupling and,
- 17 well, probably the ERF will be just a piece of history next
- 18 time.
- 19 But is there some -- I ask Mr. Schooley. Is there
- 20 some additional information beyond what we get in the CBR's now
- 21 or some different form of information relative to those data
- 22 that are being reported that might be more useful?
- 23 BY MR. SCHOOLEY:
- 24 A. I think what you may be referring to is the Commission
- 25 Basis Report itself is not sort of ready-for-prime-time

- 1 rate-making.
- 2 Q. Right.
- 3 A. But with certain adjustments to it, it becomes more
- 4 relevant in that sense. And if that's necessary to provide the
- 5 meaningful data, then that -- we can work on that.
- 6 Q. And the company would be willing to engage in that?
- 7 BY MR. JOHNSON:
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. Good. Well, I think that pretty well dots the
- 10 period on that sentence. Puts a period on it. Maybe not.
- 11 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Cavanagh is familiar with all
- 12 the 76 decoupling decisions out there. Maybe he can tell us
- 13 what are some of the check-ins that are used in other states
- 14 that kind of make sure that --
- MS. DAVISON: Is your microphone on?
- 16 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No, it's not. Thank you. So I'll
- 17 say that again.
- 18 CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 19 Q. Just what are some of the check-ins and reporting
- 20 requirements that you are aware of in other states that help us
- 21 keep an idea of what is happening?
- 22 BY MR. CAVANAGH:
- 23 A. And this is not -- that was not one of the issues that
- 24 was included, for example, in Ms. Morgan's survey of the
- 25 jurisdictions, Mr. Chairman, so here I need to be anecdotal.

- 1 But I will say it's certainly not uncommon for
- 2 commissioners to want to know how it's going, as you suggest.
- 3 There certainly is ample precedent for what we've included in
- 4 the settlement, which is, as part of the evaluation, look at
- 5 how the company's doing in terms of energy efficiency
- 6 performance and whether there is a demonstrable link between
- 7 the new business model that's been adopted and the company's
- 8 actual performance.
- 9 And since I characterize it as a means to an end, I
- 10 think that's a widely held view, and nothing you're suggesting
- 11 sounds out of line to me.
- 12 THE COURT: Ms. Reynolds.
- 13 MS. REYNOLDS: I just -- I just wanted to also point
- 14 out that the company files annual conservation reports that
- 15 we'll be relying on to track their progress in conservation.
- 16 BY THE COURT:
- 17 Q. So that can all be part of the conversation that we
- 18 may have about this?
- 19 A. Indeed.
- 20 Q. I had just one other area I wanted to touch on. And
- 21 this is really I think gets back to you, Mr. Piliaris. You
- 22 were talking a little bit about your conversations with
- 23 Mr. Cavanagh and how this K-factor evolved from October to
- 24 March.
- 25 And I was -- I don't remember the numbers now, but for

- 1 some reason the figure 1.7 percent comes to mind as the
- 2 original proposal. And that was based on some conservation
- 3 measures, so on and so forth.
- 4 So how did you get from there? That -- that approach
- 5 to developing the K-factor was just abandoned in favor of
- 6 something else; is that right?
- 7 BY MR. PILIARIS:
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And how did you come up with the basis that we're
- 10 looking at today?
- 11 A. That would be the testimony of Ms. Barnard.
- 12 Q. Okay. So Ms. Barnard describes how it's done, but I'm
- 13 just wondering how you -- you know, is that a common way to --
- 14 to do it, Mr. Cavanagh?
- 15 BY MR. CAVANAGH:
- 16 A. Judge Moss, I would characterize what we did as
- 17 shifting from what was a unique proposal to the mainstream of
- 18 how this is done, which is essentially the K-factor reflects
- 19 historical information about escalation and costs, it's a
- 20 cost-of-service measure in the purest sense.
- 21 What we were trying to do in terms of imputing
- 22 conservation impacts was new and unique, and no one liked it
- 23 and we abandoned it.
- 24 THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. That really answers my
- 25 question. Thank you very much. Anything else from the bench

- 1 for the panel? All right. Well, we're going to have our
- 2 individual witnesses back.
- 3 Do we want to go ahead and just break for lunch now
- 4 and break for lunch? All right. We'll take an early lunch
- 5 today, since this is a logical breaking point, and then when we
- 6 come back we'll have counsel back up here. This area needs to
- 7 be left vacant for the witnesses. And we look forward to
- 8 seeing you at -- shall we just come back at 1:00?
- 9 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yeah, 1 o'clock.
- 10 THE COURT: We'll come back at 1 o'clock. That will
- 11 give us an hour and 20 minutes. We'll be in recess.
- 12 (A luncheon recess was taken
- 13 from 11:40 a.m. to 1:03 p.m.)
- 14 THE COURT: Mr. ffitch, I had committed to you that I
- 15 would have some conversation and give you a ruling on your
- 16 request for official notice of the Elgin testimony from the
- 17 previous rate case, and the answer is we will do so for
- 18 purposes of your briefing or anybody else's briefing, for that
- 19 matter. And objected to, I might add.
- Okay. Let's see. We have Mr. Gorman on the standby
- 21 prior arrangement, because he needs to catch a flight, and
- 22 we'll try to get him up and off. I think Commissioner Jones
- 23 has some questions. I'm not sure about others. So if you will
- 24 please rise and raise your right hand.
- 25 Do you solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of

- 1 perjury that the testimony you give in this proceeding will be
- 2 the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 3 THE WITNESS: I do.
- 4 THE COURT: Thank you so much. Do you want to put the
- 5 witness on briefly or --
- 6 MS. DAVISON: Yes, unless --
- 7 THE COURT: Actually, let's try that. How about can
- 8 we stipulate all the exhibits in, folks? Or are there going to
- 9 be some objections?
- MS. DAVISON: No objection.
- MS. BROWN: No objection.
- 12 MS. CARSON: There is a couple of exhibits that we
- 13 think are designated for the wrong person or at least one.
- 14 THE COURT: We'll work that out.
- MS. CARSON: Otherwise we're fine.
- 16 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Very good. And some of
- 17 them are designated for more than one witness, because I wasn't
- 18 sure how you all were going to work those things out, but
- 19 anyway. All right. So -- so we will have -- all the exhibits
- 20 are part of the record now, so we won't need to go through that
- 21 exercise.
- MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor. And thank you to
- 23 the bench for accommodating Mr. Gorman's travel schedule.

24

## 1 EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 3 Q. Mr. Gorman, do you have any changes, corrections to
- 4 your testimony?
- 5 A. I do not.
- 6 MS. DAVISON: With that, your Honor, I believe
- 7 Mr. Gorman is available for cross.
- 8 THE COURT: All right. Well, we will turn to -- we
- 9 will turn to Commissioner Jones, I think, because no one
- 10 indicated cross from the parties, but Commissioner Jones had
- 11 some questions.
- 12 COMMISSIONER JONES: Thank you, Judge Moss.
- THE COURT: You are welcome.

14

- 15 EXAMINATION
- 16 COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 17 Q. Welcome, Mr. Gorman.
- 18 A. Thank you. Good afternoon.
- 19 Q. What time approximately do you need to leave the
- 20 commission by?
- 21 A. Need to be at the gate by 4:30, so --
- 22 Q. Okay. Well, this isn't going to take that long.
- 23 THE COURT: Ominous question you're asking.
- 24 THE WITNESS: That's great news.
- 25 COMMISSIONER JONES: Is everybody listening?

- 1 THE COURT: You got our attention.
- 2 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 3 Q. Mr. Gorman, how long did it take you to carry out your
- 4 cost of capital study, approximately?
- 5 A. You know, typically we do so many cost of capital
- 6 studies that sometimes more than one can be done at the same
- 7 time.
- 8 Q. Would you turn your -- yeah, so it's lighted. There
- 9 you go.
- 10 A. I can't say for sure, but typically a cost of study --
- 11 cost of equity study can be done in about a week to a week and
- 12 a half. That includes the analyses and the supporting
- 13 testimony along with comments, you know, in this case for
- 14 capital structure and any other specific issue related to the
- 15 case.
- 16 Q. And you're aware that in this docket or in this
- 17 consolidated dockets you are the only one who carried out a
- 18 full cost of capital study; correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Have you had a chance to look at the other testimony,
- 21 either responsive or rebuttal, responding to cost of capital
- 22 issues, Mr. Higgins, Mr. Deen and Mr. Doyle?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. This is kind of a broad question, but you get
- 25 to it in your MPG-1-T as you describe I think early on the

- 1 overall -- no, this is in MPG-3, which MPG-3 is your actual
- 2 return on equity study; correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. So in there you describe the overall conditions and
- 5 financial markets, I think. And on page -- let me see. Page 4
- 6 of MBG-3, up at the top you at least cite one ratings agency,
- 7 Fitch, that states that they expect downward pressure on
- 8 authorized ROE's for regulated utilities to persist; correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. What about the other ratings agencies, S&P and
- 11 Moody's?
- 12 A. Well, I think the other rating agencies have
- 13 recognized that the authorized returns on equity generally do
- 14 fall in capital market cost for utility companies. I didn't
- 15 quote any of them specifically, but there have been reports --
- 16 one comes to mind for Standard & Poor's which concerns the
- 17 authorized return on equity and various regulatory mechanisms,
- 18 and in that it did note, as I recall, that authorized returns
- 19 on equity have been trending down along with reductions in
- 20 utilities' cost of capital.
- 21 Q. What period do you think we should use for this when
- 22 we're looking at financial market trends? What period do you
- 23 think we should refer to? The company is making the assertion
- 24 that financial market conditions haven't changed that much.
- 25 We issued our order in May of 2012, and I think the

- 1 test year period in that case was end of calendar year 2010,
- 2 was it not?
- 3 A. I believe that's right, yes.
- 4 Q. So those -- that analysis was based on the end of
- 5 2010. And then we have the 2011/2012 period, then we're
- 6 projecting three years into the future.
- 7 So how do you advise that we -- that the commission
- 8 should look at the financial market conditions in terms of the
- 9 time period?
- 10 A. Well, I think the -- the relevant period is the period
- 11 rates will be in effect. So the cost of capital today I think
- 12 is the most important element in assessments of whether or not
- 13 there's a consensus by independent economists that that capital
- 14 market cost will change over the next three years. And that's
- 15 what I tried to capture in my return on equity study.
- 16 By looking at current cost of capital with the DCF
- 17 analysis and the risk premium studies, but also looking at
- 18 forward trends and projected capital cost by using forecast
- 19 interest rates in the CAPM and one component of my risk premium
- 20 study. So that I think is the most relevant --
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. -- time period for this, but I also think it's
- 23 important to look at the observable market evidence of changes
- 24 in capital cost today relative to the time the last order was
- 25 issued.

- 1 And the -- the irrefutable observable market evidence
- 2 is that capital market costs are lower now than they were at
- 3 the time the commission's order was approved.
- 4 Q. You're anticipating a future question, so just let me
- 5 get back to the commission-authorized ROE's and the trends
- 6 there.
- 7 Do you have any data that you can refer to us on first
- 8 quarter 2013 trends in commission-authorized ROE's that -- that
- 9 support your thesis that ROE's are continuing to trend down
- 10 both for natural gas utilities and electric utilities?
- 11 A. Well, the Regulatory Research Associates is probably
- 12 the -- that most source studies relied on most often at
- 13 regulatory proceedings.
- 14 Q. Yes, and we receive that here at the commission.
- 15 A. So I would point to that for regulatory-approved
- 16 returns on equity. But generally what I was referring to was
- 17 more market-driven capital market cost, because with -- because
- 18 with the authorized returns on equity for many regulatory
- 19 decisions around the country now, those have been considering,
- 20 in my judgment, factors more than just the current market cost
- 21 of equity.
- 22 They also reflect, I think, commissioners' concern
- 23 about where -- where capital market costs will be during the
- 24 rate effective period. So I think they -- they encapsulate
- 25 those commissions' judgments as well as assessments of the

- 1 current market cost of capital.
- Q. Okay. So you would refer us to the RRA analysis if we
- 3 want more recent data. And the reason I ask this is there were
- 4 questions this morning or a line of questioning about using the
- 5 most recent data, whether it's the Commission Basis Report that
- 6 are filed with us, and I think Commissioner Goltz had a series
- 7 of questions about that.
- 8 And I share generally the view that we should be
- 9 basing our decisions on the most recent data that has been
- 10 published and vetted. And so it would be interesting --
- 11 interesting to know what the first quarter 2013 numbers are,
- 12 because the CBR report goes up through April 30th, 2013;
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 A. Would the -- note that it's important when you look at
- 17 the RRA report to look at the entire document that publishes
- 18 the authorized returns for electric and gas utilities, because
- 19 often in the text in the beginning of that, SNL or RRA will
- 20 give an assessment of those authorized returns.
- 21 And that's important right now, because there are some
- 22 jurisdictions that are awarding incentive return-on-equities
- 23 that are not represented to be estimates of current market cost
- 24 to capital.
- 25 And when you don't remove those incentive

- 1 return-on-equities, such as a return that -- in Virginia, as an
- 2 example, that is based on state law which encourages investment
- 3 in generation and asset development inside the state that burns
- 4 Virginia coal and some other -- some other requirements.
- If you don't remove those from the mix, you're not
- 6 getting a true estimate of what regulatory commissions are
- 7 finding as a cost of capital for integrating utility companies.
- 8 Q. Okay. If you could turn to page MPG-1-T, your
- 9 responsive testimony page -- what page are we on? Page 12.
- 10 We're talking about the risk premium.
- 11 A. I'm there.
- 12 Q. Okay. So just -- I just want to make sure I
- 13 understand this. And again, if there's any more recent data on
- 14 this.
- 15 But this basically you're trying to get at the --
- 16 the -- the yield spread between treasuries; correct, and --
- 17 A. No, these are the actual utility bond yields --
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. -- for a 13-week period at two points in time.
- Q. All right.
- 21 A. One is in May 2012 at the time that the commission
- 22 ordered, and the other one is a more recent 13-week period.
- 23 And I use this to illustrate that observable market evidence on
- 24 current cost of capital tells us that utilities cost of capital
- 25 is 25 to 40 basis points lower for debt capital right now. And

- 1 that's a pretty good indication that cost of capital for
- 2 electric securities are also down a fair amount.
- 3 Q. Uh-huh. And is there -- the same point here. Is
- 4 there any more recent data? Have these trends continued in the
- 5 first quarter of 2013?
- 6 A. We are developing a study right now, and I will know
- 7 the answer to that when I look at the results of that study.
- 8 But the last few studies I've seen, the single A-rated utility
- 9 bond yield has been pretty consistently in the low fours for
- 10 most of this year.
- 11 Q. Okay. And Puget would be not in the top line. It's
- 12 not an A-rated utility bond yield, but a BAA. This is the
- 13 Moody's classification, BAA-rated utility bond yield?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. So that would correspond to a 41 basis point
- 16 reduction?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. In your study, did you -- or well, I'll first
- 19 address this to PSE. Based on Mr. Doyle's rebuttal testimony
- 20 and what you know about the company, has -- PSE is a little bit
- 21 unique, is it not, because it only goes to the capital markets
- 22 for debt, not for equity.
- Is that common throughout the country, to have
- 24 privately owned utilities that don't need to raise equity in
- 25 public markets?

- 1 A. Actually, that is more the common structure in today's
- 2 marketplace where a holding company will own one or more
- 3 utility companies.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. There's very few publicly traded utility companies
- 6 today.
- 7 Q. Okay. But have you seen any problems or any
- 8 hindrances to market access, capital market access, by Puget or
- 9 other companies in the last year or two?
- 10 A. Not if there -- if there has been, it's been problems
- 11 unrelated to the utility companies. Some companies with
- 12 merchant generation facilities or other more risky endeavors
- 13 may have financial difficulty.
- 14 You know, Dayton Power and Light is owned by AES Corp.
- 15 which is a below investment grade parent company. Also owns
- 16 Indianapolis Power and Light. Their access to capital has been
- 17 more constrained relative to other parent companies that have a
- 18 stronger profile.
- 19 Generally speaking, the market has embraced utility
- 20 investments, because they're generally regarded by the
- 21 marketplace as low-risk, stable investments. And in distressed
- 22 economic times such has been in existence in the marketplace
- 23 since 2007, 2008, stable business model industries like
- 24 utilities have not had trouble getting -- attracting capital.
- Q. And that would apply to Puget Sound Energy as well;

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. In terms of your specific recommendation on
- 4 cost of capital, you're recommending that we adopt a 9.30 cost
- 5 return on equity; correct?
- 6 A. Yeah, I believe that's the best estimate of the
- 7 current market cost of equity.
- 8 Q. Let's go back to your recommendation in the latest
- 9 rate case that we had with Puget. Your recommendation there
- 10 was 9.70 percent; right?
- 11 A. I would have to check that, but that sounds correct.
- 12 Q. And we ended up with an order at 9.8 percent; correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. So that's a 40 basis point reduction. So what
- 15 is your primary -- it's in your return on equity study, but I'd
- 16 like you to summarize it.
- What is the primary reason for that 40 basis point
- 18 recommendation that you're -- that you're providing to us?
- 19 A. The primary basis for it is the market's valuation of
- 20 utility securities. The dividend yields of utilities have come
- 21 down significantly over the last five years, and they have over
- 22 the last year.
- 23 The -- and when the price goes up, the yield comes
- 24 down. The cost of capital for utility comes down as the price
- 25 goes up. Essentially means the utility can sell fewer shares

- 1 to attract the capital it needs to invest in utility plan
- 2 equipment.
- 3 Utility bonds yields have also come down during that
- 4 time period. And that also is an indication that the market is
- 5 willing to invest in utilities at a lower rate of return. All
- 6 that again reflects the general assessment by market
- 7 participants that utilities are low-risk, safe-haven-type
- 8 investments.
- 9 And that's what the market's looking for, particularly
- 10 during times in the marketplace that we've seen over the last
- 11 five years or so. So the reason for it is simply a balanced
- 12 application of the cost of capital models in the same way in
- 13 this case that I did the last case.
- 14 But in this case I didn't rely as heavily on the
- 15 results of my CAPM study, because I found that result to be too
- 16 low. And the reason I think it's too low is I think there's a
- 17 temporary imbalance between the estimate of the market risk
- 18 rerate and then the market risk premium. So I didn't give that
- 19 significant, if any, weight in forming my recommended return.
- 20 But the analyses here were very same as the analyses I
- 21 used before, and my recommended return on equity in this case,
- 22 like the last case, is my best estimate of what the current
- 23 cost of capital is for a utility.
- Q. I think your CAPM result came out at about 8.4
- 25 percent, did it not?

- 1 A. It did. It was very low.
- 2 Q. And I agree with you, that's unusually low, even given
- 3 the low interest rates in this market. And for the record, I
- 4 appreciate you doing a CAPM study. I think you've heard me
- 5 before on this and read our commission orders.
- 6 I for one appreciate a -- an analysis done from many
- 7 different perspectives -- risk premium, CAPM and the various
- 8 flavors of -- of DCF. And I appreciate that.
- 9 So how much weight -- so you did five different
- 10 studies; right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. How much weight do you give to the different studies?
- 13 You just stated for the record that you didn't accord much
- 14 weight to CAPM, but what about the three different DCF
- 15 methodologies and then the risk premium? Do you have any
- 16 numbers or can you give us anecdotal weighting of how you
- 17 weighted those studies?
- 18 A. Well, I go through the results of each of the model
- 19 and give my general assessment of what I think, if the result
- 20 is reasonable based on a -- the evidence for developing that
- 21 model in that case.
- 22 It's been my experience, having done these analyses
- 23 for over 20 years, there are times where one model gives a good
- 24 reliable result, and market conditions change, and the next
- 25 time you perform the model, the result's either too high or too

- 1 low.
- So I review the results of each of the models,
- 3 independently outline why I think it's a reasonable result or
- 4 not, and then make a recommendation based on what I find to be
- 5 a reasonable estimate of -- of the cost of equity considering
- 6 those models and observable interest rates and projected
- 7 interest rates in forming -- what I am attempting to do is
- 8 create a reasonable estimate of current cost of equity.
- 9 But that requires then going through the constant
- 10 growth DCS study, look at the growth rates and the dividend
- 11 yields, look at the sustainable growth rates and the results of
- 12 those models, look at the multi-growth-stage DCF model, and
- 13 commenting on all of those factors.
- 14 And when I get into the risk premium model, I have
- 15 been using an above-average risk premium in measuring the cost
- 16 of equity, because I -- I'm observing a large spread between
- 17 treasury bonds and utility bonds yields.
- 18 Although utilities are generally reviewed as low risk,
- 19 treasury bonds are generally reviewed as the lowest risk
- 20 security. When that spread increases, that's an indication
- 21 that the industry has higher risk than average.
- 22 Consequently, I think the risk premium should reflect
- 23 that higher than average risk when you apply an equity risk
- 24 premium to the observable bond -- utility bond yield or
- 25 treasury bond yield. So I made that assessment in developing a

- 1 risk premium study.
- 2 Again, when I develop my CAPM study, I was concerned
- 3 about the results, because I think the treasury bond yield
- 4 which is used as a risk-free rate is so low in comparison to
- 5 the historical market risk premium that I just thought there
- 6 was a mismatch there.
- 7 That when risk-free rate is that low, the risk premium
- 8 is probably higher than average, so I didn't give considerable
- 9 weight to the results of that study.
- 10 Q. On page 25 of MPG-3 of your study, you get into -- and
- 11 I just want to ask a clarifying question on risk premium. You
- 12 gave a 75 -- 75 percent rating for your high-end estimate and
- 13 25 percent for low-end estimate.
- 14 These are your estimate of the treasury, I think, to
- 15 produce an equity risk premium which came out at 9.44 percent.
- 16 So I'm just curious as how you developed that split of the high
- 17 end and the low end when you're trying to estimate the equity
- 18 risk premium over this rate effective period.
- 19 A. Well, that was based on my observation of an unusually
- 20 large observable. And that's important, what's observable in
- 21 the market, an unusually large spread between utility bond
- 22 yields and treasury bond yields.
- Even though utility bond yields are low, treasury bond
- 24 yields are a little bit lower. So the spread between the two
- 25 is an indication that the risk of utility bond yields relative

- 1 to risk-free rate is higher than average.
- 2 The average equity risk premium would have been given
- 3 50-percent weight to the low end to the high end to come up
- 4 with the midpoint. Since I found that observable evidence
- 5 suggests that utilities are currently a little above -- the
- 6 risk premium is above an average relative to a risk-free rate,
- 7 I scaled that weight up to give more weight to the high end in
- 8 the risk premium estimate than the low end.
- 9 Q. Okay. Is it fair to characterize your ultimate
- 10 conclusion in the weighting of your methodologies, then, as
- 11 saying it was equally weighted between a DCF and a risk premium
- 12 analysis or do you accord more weight -- which I think did you
- 13 last time -- to the DCF analysis, whether it's sustainable
- 14 growth or multi-stage growth?
- 15 A. Well, I mean, my conclusion for both of the studies
- 16 was a 9.3 percent return. So I didn't --
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. -- make an effort to try to say it was a weighting of
- 19 the two together. But both of them supported ultimately what I
- 20 found to be an appropriate return. I still think the DCF
- 21 studies in this marketplace are producing reasonably reliable
- 22 results.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- 24 A. And I think the risk premium corroborates that
- 25 finding.

- 1 Q. Okay. Just a few more questions. Payout ratio, there
- 2 appears to be some discussion, and with Mr. Doyle on rebuttal,
- 3 too, about what is an appropriate payout ratio. In MPG-11,
- 4 your exhibit on payout ratios, if you could go there.
- What is the -- the current observable PSE to the whole
- 6 holding company is about 80 percent, recent evidence, isn't it?
- 7 Isn't that your assertion that an 80 percent dividend payout
- 8 ratio is too high?
- 9 A. Well, not exactly. You know, the payout ratio from
- 10 the publicly traded company to public shareholders typically is
- 11 an important factor, and utilities typically manage that in a
- 12 stable way because they want to support the dividend
- 13 expectations of public shareholders.
- 14 When you have a holding company structure and the
- 15 subsidiaries are paying dividends up to the parent company,
- 16 that typically is a resource allocation decision which is
- 17 managed differently than the ultimate payment of dividends to
- 18 public shareholders.
- 19 So from that standpoint, an 80 percent payout ratio
- 20 may not be inappropriate for a subsidiary, but it might be --
- 21 might be too high for the publicly traded company.
- 22 The issue I have that Mr. Doyle responded to related
- 23 to whether or not they managed their capital structure in line
- 24 with what I understood the commission's objectives for
- 25 establishing a capital structure in the last rate case.

- 1 In the last rate case, the GAAP or the capital
- 2 structure based on financial reporting books had an equity
- 3 ratio of around 46 percent. In that case I believe it was
- 4 Mr. Gains argued that, "Well, you need to pull out the other
- 5 comprehensive income adjustments and some retained earnings,"
- 6 similar to what Mr. Doyle's proposing here.
- 7 But when he did that, he came up with a 48 percent.
- 8 And I understood the commission to say, "Well, we're going to
- 9 use the 48 percent capital structure, but we're going to use it
- 10 as a hypothetical. We're not embracing your methodology.
- 11 We're just taking your capital structure."
- 12 And they also said in that same order that, "We expect
- 13 the actual capital structure, common equity ratio, to be built
- 14 up to that hypothetical during the rate effective period." So
- 15 in a sense it was an attrition, as I interpreted, block
- 16 adjustment to the cost of service.
- 17 So the expectation was is the actual capital
- 18 structure, common equity ratio, would be built up to 48
- 19 percent. So I tested whether or not it appeared as though
- 20 Puget Energy -- Puget Sound Energy was attempting to build up
- 21 the regulated utilities capital structure, the actual capital
- 22 structure, to be in line with the hypothetical capital
- 23 structure.
- 24 They didn't meet that objective, and it looked like it
- 25 wasn't a high priority to them, because they were paying up

- 1 most of their earnings to the parent company as dividends, so
- 2 the parent company could use it for parent company purposes
- 3 rather than the utility use it to modify its capital structure
- 4 to meet the targets from the last order.
- 5 Q. I see. Because I notice in that draft, too, it lists
- 6 Avista Corporation, another company we regulate, and they have
- 7 a payout ratio of 83 percent.
- 8 But again, they are a publicly traded company that
- 9 wants to maintain a strong credit rating and satisfy investor
- 10 expectations; correct?
- 11 A. Yeah. That's a different ratio, because that is the
- 12 publicly traded payout ratio.
- 13 Q. Which is --
- 14 A. Not of a subsidiary to parent.
- 15 Q. Which is different than the ownership structure of
- 16 this company; correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. So in terms of the CAP structure, you are recommending
- 19 a 46 common equity layer of 46.7 percent?
- 20 A. I'm recommending using the actual capital structure.
- Q. Right.
- 22 A. And at the time of the June 30th, it was about a 46.7
- 23 percent common equity ratio.
- Q. And do you have the same response -- this can be quick
- 25 a quick exchange here. We had the same issues I think in the

- 1 last rate case on this issue of derivative, other comprehensive
- 2 income, Puget West, the subsidiary, where the company makes
- 3 adjustments, effectively pulls that out of capital structure to
- 4 develop a higher equity layer recommendation.
- 5 And your response to that is the same as last time,
- 6 you stand by your analysis in this case?
- 7 A. I do. Well, I mean, I wouldn't object to pulling out
- 8 the subsidiary -- the common equity supporting subsidiaries, if
- 9 you pulled out all of the common equity supporting
- 10 subsidiaries.
- 11 O. Okay.
- 12 A. If you just pull out the retained earnings, and the
- 13 subsidiaries have bad or negative retained earnings, then
- 14 you're essentially falsely implying there's more common equity
- 15 invested in the utility company than what can possibly be
- 16 invested in the utility company. So I think that's just
- 17 misstating how much equity capital is available to invest in a
- 18 utility plan.
- 19 And the OCI adjustment is simply a required accounting
- 20 standard that relates to pensions, and it represents an
- 21 obligation of the utility to meet its pension obligations. So
- 22 it's proper accounting, it's required accounting, and it
- 23 shouldn't be reversed.
- Q. So Mr. Doyle's arguments on rebuttal were not
- 25 persuasive to you on that pension issue and OCI?

- 1 A. They are not. And I disagree with him that that's
- 2 standard industry practice.
- Q. Okay. Last question and then I'm done. Decoupling
- 4 ROE impact issue. You have a recommendation at a minimum of 25
- 5 basis points.
- 6 Mr. Gorman, you have the same recommendation in the
- 7 last case; correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. 25 basis points. But what -- what evidence backs that
- 10 up? I guess that's what I'm going to drive at. Is that just
- 11 your gut feeling of doing this for 20 years, and looking at the
- 12 evidence, both from this case and in other jurisdictions, of
- 13 full electric decoupling, that that's -- because, as you say,
- 14 you didn't have time to do a full-blown study on this; right?
- 15 A. That's right. And generally I started with -- with
- 16 trying to articulate why are we talking about a decoupling
- 17 mechanism, what is the purpose of implementing one. And as I
- 18 understand it, the purpose of implementing a decoupling
- 19 mechanism is to offset the disincentive utilities have for
- 20 pursuing conservation actions which reduces sales per customer.
- 21 The reason they have a disincentive of doing that is
- 22 it reduces their profit, because there's profit based in
- 23 utility sales. So if a decoupling mechanism offsets that
- 24 erosion of profit caused by conservation efforts, then the
- 25 purpose of a decoupling mechanism is to stabilize earnings,

- 1 it's to stabilize cash flow.
- 2 And if it doesn't do that, then there's -- it puzzles
- 3 me why we'd even be talking about implementing that kind of
- 4 mechanism. So if the mechanism's sole purpose is to stabilize
- 5 earnings, stabilize cash flow, then that has to be recognized
- 6 as a reduction in the risk of the utility.
- 7 And if you reduce the risk of the utility, then the
- 8 rate of return that compensates the utility for the risk it
- 9 must assume should go down, because it's assuming less risk.
- 10 So with that as the background, I tried to quantify
- 11 that -- that in terms of a return-on-equity adjustment by
- 12 simply looking at the spreads of single A and B double A
- 13 utility bond yields.
- 14 A single A utility bond yields gives far more -- is an
- 15 indication that that company has less risk of full repayment of
- 16 that bond relative to a B double A company. So because it has
- 17 less risk of full cost recovery, the market will price the
- 18 yield of that bond at a lower rate than a B double A bond.
- 19 Over time -- right now it's a little above 25 basis
- 20 points, but over time about a 25 basis point spread seems to be
- 21 generally consistent with the market measures of enhancing the
- 22 cost recovery of the enterprise and equating that to a change
- 23 in the market-required cost of capital for that cost recovery
- 24 enhancement.
- 25 Q. You heard Mr. Cavanagh this morning and others on the

- 1 panel, did you not, on this issue of decoupling?
- 2 A. I did.
- Q. So you don't buy the argument of Mr. Cavanagh's that
- 4 this is meant to be consistent with Washington State energy
- 5 policy of promoting energy efficiency, removing a financial
- 6 disincentive, and promoting innovation in our electric
- 7 efficiency sector? You don't buy that argument?
- 8 A. Well, I mean, those can be the objectives, but if
- 9 the -- the objectives need to be balanced with proper
- 10 consideration of the other stakeholder in the process, and
- 11 that's the customer.
- 12 If the objective is for efficient conservation
- 13 measures, then there needs to be concern with whether customers
- 14 are pursuing energy efficient conservation measures. And in
- 15 order for them to maximize their efforts, they need stable and
- 16 predictive pricing structures from the utility; otherwise, they
- 17 may forgo conservation actions on their side.
- 18 So I see those as the state goals. I'm not convinced
- 19 the decoupling mechanism is the way to achieve that goal. And
- 20 the reason I say that is I think the pricing structure of the
- 21 utility is critically important.
- 22 A price sets a market-based parameter for the utility
- 23 management to try to maximize its profit based on the prices
- 24 it's allowed to charge its customers without deferring anything
- 25 in the interim. The price also acts as a threshold for which

- 1 customers can make conservation investments or procedure
- 2 economic studies on their part to see whether or not they want
- 3 to invest in new higher efficient energy assets or to shift
- 4 production from high-priced period to low-priced period.
- 5 And the reason they need to do the economic studies on
- 6 the customer side. More efficient equipment costs more, so
- 7 there needs to be a payback. So they need to reduce their
- 8 bills to compensate them for making the higher investment in
- 9 energy equipment.
- 10 So I think decoupling kind of misses the need for
- 11 customers to be able to do an economic assessment in order to
- 12 make conservation decisions just like the utility does. And
- 13 the reason I think a decoupling program misses that point is
- 14 because it sets a mechanism which ensures each customer pays a
- 15 specified level of revenue irrespective of what they do on
- 16 their side of the meter.
- 17 And that can discourage investors or -- excuse me --
- 18 that can discourage customers from making conservation
- 19 investments that reduce energy if -- if they're not going to
- 20 get a benefit of a lower bill for having done that.
- 21 Q. So in your view, the mechanism is much more of a -- of
- 22 a way of stabilizing or guaranteeing, if you will, company
- 23 margins in earnings?
- 24 A. Very much is. I do not see it as a balanced
- 25 mechanism.

- 1 Q. And any other state jurisdictions that you've been
- 2 involved with where they have made a decoupling ROE adjustment?
- 3 Are you aware of any? Have you been successful in any other
- 4 state jurisdictions in getting a decoupling ROE adjustment?
- 5 A. No, I can't say explicitly I have, but I do know that
- 6 in some jurisdictions the return-on-equity adjustment has been
- 7 made in recognition of a change in regulatory mechanisms. In
- 8 Missouri a utility was allowed a fuel adjustment clause, and
- 9 the commission recognized based on the evidence in the record,
- 10 the undisputed evidence in the record, even the company
- 11 acknowledged the risk would be lower if a fuel adjustment
- 12 clause was implemented.
- 13 And while there wasn't an explicit adjustment in the
- 14 ROE, the commission said the ROE reflected the approved
- 15 regulatory mechanisms, including the fuel adjustment clause.
- So I think it can be difficult to say with certainty
- 17 that there's not an adjustment in the ROE if the regulatory
- 18 commission is aware of the regulatory mechanisms on the table
- 19 when it determines what an appropriate ROE is.
- 20 Because it doesn't have to start with X and subtract Y
- 21 to make an adjustment with a decoupling mechanism. It simply
- 22 needs to order return on equity which it finds to be just and
- 23 reasonable based on the regulatory mechanisms that are being
- 24 approved in that order.
- 25 Q. In your view, are the Wall Street analysts -- you read

- 1 a lot of Wall Street and financial analyst information. Are
- 2 either the equity analysts or the ratings agencies, is this
- 3 even important to them?
- 4 A. It's certainly important to credit analysts, because
- 5 they do see regulatory mechanisms stabilizing cash flows and
- 6 providing greater assurance of full cost recovery.
- 7 The equity analysts I think are also important --
- 8 concerned about this, because the cash flows that are there to
- 9 cover debt obligations are the cash flows available to equity
- 10 investors. So to the extent they're stronger, they're more
- 11 stable, they're more predictable, the risk of the enterprise
- 12 drops, and equity investors reap the benefit of those higher
- 13 cash flows, higher earnings.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. But from a practical standpoint, the investor analysts
- 16 that publish those reports typically have meetings with
- 17 management. They don't necessarily have meetings with
- 18 regulatory personnel, so they're only hearing the management
- 19 side of the decoupling issue.
- 20 So it's not clear to me that some of the analyst --
- 21 equity analyst reports give a true evenhanded assessment of the
- 22 regulatory mechanisms and the balance needed in the rate-making
- 23 process.
- Q. I think just for the record, Mr. Gorman, there is one
- 25 person at S&P who tends to follow what we do. He comes to

- 1 NARUC meetings. I'm currently heading up that association.
- 2 He's always there, and he's always following our proceedings.
- 3 But the question is more, you know, he's kind of the
- 4 interface with NARUC and regulatory commissions across the
- 5 country. The question I think is a legitimate one is how much
- 6 of that information that he gathers from us is factored into
- 7 the ultimate reports on the credit metrics and the reports that
- 8 S&P and Moody's and Fitch issue? And I think what you're
- 9 saying is that they do they do take that into account.
- 10 A. I find there to be more in-depth studies by credit
- 11 analyst than I do the equity analyst.
- 12 Q. Okay. Okay. Thank you. Those are all my questions.
- 13 Appreciate it.

## 15 EXAMINATION

- 16 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 17 Q. Thank you. I just have a couple, Mr. Gorman. You
- 18 mentioned if we're looking at the RRA data on what's going on
- 19 around the country with ROE's, you have to be careful to
- 20 control for those that -- that have incentive ROE's. So you
- 21 pull those out of the mix.
- 22 I'm wondering if there's another variable here that we
- 23 should worry about. And I don't know the answer to this.
- 24 It's -- I notice that some of the recent lower ROE's that have
- 25 come out of the reports by RRA are associated with CAP

- 1 structures that have relatively high equity ratios above 50
- 2 percent, maybe 52, 53. And I'm wondering if you also have to
- 3 control for that variable.
- 4 In other words, can you just look at all of the ROE's
- 5 or do you have to say look at only the ROE's with the
- 6 comparable CAP structures to really get a sense of where Puget
- 7 is in all that?
- 8 A. I agree. I think there is a balance between an ROE
- 9 and a CAP structure. So if you really want get a good sense of
- 10 a balance and the financial risk in a relationship to an ROE, I
- 11 would look at both.
- 12 Q. Okay. And then the other one is, does it make a
- 13 difference if the company is in a vertically integrated -- is a
- 14 vertically integrated utility or whether it's in a restructured
- 15 market?
- 16 A. It can. But in my experience, a wires-only company
- 17 relative to an integrated company typically is regarded by most
- 18 market participants as being a lower operating risk company,
- 19 because it doesn't have commodity cost recovery or its
- 20 investment is in lower technology.
- 21 It's wires and substation as opposed to, you know,
- 22 dispatchable generating stations. It's more -- production is
- 23 more complicated business.
- 24 But what you might see in a lot of wires companies is
- 25 they'll have a higher debt ratio and lower equity ratio, and

- 1 they'll finance with more debt, because they can, because
- 2 they're lower operating risk than is an integrated electric
- 3 utility company.
- 4 There's a lot of Texas TDU's that have 60 percent debt
- 5 ratios and 40 percent equity ratios, as an example. So if
- 6 you're going to separate integrated companies from wire
- 7 companies, keep in mind that if you see a difference in equity
- 8 structure, that might be appropriate because of the difference
- 9 in operating risk between wires and integrated companies.
- 10 Q. Are you saying that all things -- everything else
- 11 equal, being equal, that the risk in a vertically integrated
- 12 company is greater than in a restructured company in a
- 13 restructured market?
- 14 A. All else being equal, there are some exceptions to
- 15 that. I mean, if there's legislative or regulatory problems
- 16 with a mandate to buy power on behalf of their customers, and
- 17 some wires company may not be able to fully recover the cost of
- 18 that power they're obligated to buy, you know, that's an
- 19 exception, that's a pretty unique exception.
- 20 Although it's happened. You know, in California and
- 21 Illinois, and it's been corrected in both of those
- 22 jurisdictions. But -- but except for those unique
- 23 circumstances, I think it's generally recognized the operating
- 24 risk of the wires is lower than an integrated, unless there's
- 25 something unique going on at the wires company.

- 1 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 2 THE COURT: Anything else? No? Okay. Anything from
- 3 counsel?
- 4 MS. CARSON: Judge Moss, I just have one clarification
- 5 based on a question that was raised.
- 6 THE COURT: Sure. Go ahead.

- 8 EXAMINATION
- 9 BY MS. CARSON:
- 10 Q. Mr. Gorman, in your peer group selection, did you
- 11 exclude electric and gas utilities that have incentive returns
- 12 built in to the ROE's?
- 13 A. No.
- MS. CARSON: Thank you.
- 15 THE COURT: Thank you. I think that's the first time
- 16 a lawyer has ever said they had one question and actually only
- 17 asked one question. Wow. This hearing's full of surprises.
- 18 All right. Then I think we're finished with Mr. Gorman. Thank
- 19 you very much, and we hope you make your flight in good time.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you for taking me out of order.
- 21 THE COURT: And now, Mr. Piliaris, if you can get your
- 22 cart and all your books back up. Whenever you're ready we'll
- 23 get you sworn.
- 24 Do you solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of
- 25 perjury the testimony you give in the proceeding will be the

- 1 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 2 THE WITNESS: I do.
- 3 THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated. Now, let's
- 4 see. We have -- well, I'll let you put your witness on, of
- 5 course, but I think we have cross from Public Counsel and from
- 6 Kroger.
- 7 I just want to say one caution. I think Mr. Piliaris
- 8 may be the only witness in this situation, but there are
- 9 duplicate exhibit numbers. There are two JAP-1-T's, for
- 10 example, one in the original ERF, and one in the original
- 11 decoupling.
- 12 So we'll ask questions -- if we're referring to
- 13 exhibits, we'll need to identify to the extent those are
- 14 overlapping which one you're talking about, because I have them
- 15 in separate books. Okay. Go ahead, Ms. Carson.
- MS. CARSON: Thank you.

- 18 EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MS. CARSON:
- 20 Q. Mr. Piliaris, we have stipulated into the record your
- 21 pre-filed exhibits. Do you have any corrections to your
- 22 testimony or exhibits?
- 23 A. I do not.
- Q. Thank you.
- MS. CARSON: And, your Honor, we make Mr. Piliaris

- 1 available for cross-examination.
- 2 THE COURT: All right. Did you all decide who wants
- 3 to go first, Mr. ffitch, Mr. Boehm?
- 4 MR. FFITCH: We did not, your Honor. Any event, we
- 5 have no questions for Mr. Piliaris, so we'll defer to
- 6 Mr. Boehm. Thank you.
- 7 THE COURT: Oh, okay. Go ahead, Mr. Boehm.
- 8 MR. BOEHM: Thank you, your Honor.

- 10 EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. BOEHM:
- 12 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Piliaris.
- 13 A. Good afternoon.
- 14 Q. I wanted to start by just talking generally about rate
- 15 design. In Schedule 139 charts that you propose, you talk
- 16 about the volumetric, you use the term "volumetric," and I take
- 17 that to mean just the demand in energy component; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. So you're excluding the customer charge, the minimum
- 21 charge?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- Q. And this is obviously for nonresidential customers.
- 24 Just on a very basic level, an energy charge is a charge for
- 25 the kilowatt hours used by a customer in a month; correct?

- 1 A. Or any other period of time; correct.
- 2 Q. Okay. And then the demand charge, how does the demand
- 3 charge differ from that?
- 4 A. It's an instantaneous measure of use.
- 5 Q. So it charges -- it bills the customer for the -- the
- 6 peak kilowatt or the peak kilowatts that the customer would use
- 7 in a month; is that correct?
- 8 A. Typically, yes.
- 9 Q. So obviously, the reason that you have demand charges
- 10 and energy charges, because you're measuring different things;
- 11 is that right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Different costs. Now, if a customer was -- reduces
- 14 its kilowatt hour usage a month, that doesn't necessarily mean
- 15 that it will reduce its kilowatts -- kilowatt usage a month; is
- 16 that correct?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And in fact, you have -- in some of your
- 19 nonresidential rate schedules, you have demand ratchets. And
- 20 the demand ratchets ensure that a customer, even if it -- even
- 21 if the customer does reduce its kilowatt usage in a month, that
- 22 they will still pay either all or a portion of their peak
- 23 kilowatt usage in a 12-month period, even in a month where
- 24 they're not -- they're not hitting that peak; is that correct?
- 25 A. For Puget, we have demand ratchets for customers

- 1 serviced at primary and transmission voltage levels only.
- 2 Secondly, we do not have any demand ratchets for customers
- 3 served under secondary -- a secondary voltage. The ratchet as
- 4 applied is, I believe, throughout the schedules is 60 percent
- 5 of the prior winter peak use.
- 6 Q. In the theory there, the reason you have that is
- 7 because it's a recognition that even if you aren't using -- if
- 8 you don't hit that peak in any given month, you're still
- 9 causing the cost, because the company has -- has to plan for
- 10 the peak that you did hit; is that correct?
- 11 A. I'd say that's a fair representation.
- 12 Q. Okay. I'm going to talk about the way that the
- 13 deferrals are calculated in the -- in your decoupling proposal.
- 14 Could you please turn to JAP-22.
- 15 A. I'm there.
- 16 Q. All right. Now, the first set of numbers lines, 1
- 17 through 3, is it fair to characterize line 3 as your -- as
- 18 Puget's proposed allowed revenue requirement for the month
- 19 shown?
- 20 A. It's the allowed total delivery revenue in each month.
- 21 Q. Thank you for that clarification. So it's the
- 22 delivery revenue minus the minimum, the customer charge;
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Okay. So it's the demand in energy delivery revenue

- 1 for all non-business customers. You're lumping them all in
- 2 together; is that correct?
- 3 A. So we're on page 2.
- 4 Q. I'm sorry. Yeah, page 2.
- 5 A. Okay. This is for all the nonresidentials to which it
- 6 would apply. There are certain exceptions, Schedule 449 being
- 7 the primary one.
- 8 Q. So I want to go to a month where you're not shown a
- 9 negative. So let's go to -- let's go to September, which is
- 10 column K. And so in that month you're allowed revenue
- 11 requirement for non or -- I'm sorry -- for volumetric delivery
- 12 charges for nonresidential customers is 18.37 million; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. So when you calculate -- when you calculate the -- the
- 16 deferral, you're going to subtract some number from that number
- 17 in order to get the amount of the deferral; is that correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And the way that you calculate that is in the next
- 20 several lines, 5 through 7. Line 5 says, you call that
- 21 forecast at KWH. And I think that might be a little bit of a
- 22 misleading name. You tell me.
- When you say "forecasted," that's not your actual
- 24 forecasted KWH sales in that month; is that correct?
- 25 A. Well, it depends on how you're attempting to use this

- 1 particular exhibit. The intent of this exhibit was to show how
- 2 the mechanism would work over time, so we included the
- 3 forecast.
- 4 If the intent is to use this as a -- an exercise in
- 5 showing how the mechanism would operate in practice, and these
- 6 were actual numbers, then the actual numbers would be
- 7 substituted for the forecast here.
- 8 Q. Okay. So in September of '13, you're calculating the
- 9 deferral -- September of '13, you're going to use the actual
- 10 KWH sales, you're not going to use this number?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. So then you're going to multiply that number by 2.1
- 13 cents per kilowatt hour; is that correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Now let's talk about how the 2.1 cents is calculated.
- 16 Can you please turn to JAP-18, page 1.
- 17 A. I'm there.
- 18 Q. All right. Try to do this as quickly as possible.
- 19 Line 2 shows -- we're under the nonresidential column. Line
- 20 shows -- line 2 shows your delivery revenue, and that's your
- 21 total delivery revenue in line 4 is your minimum charge
- 22 revenue, your customer charge.
- You're going to subtract that out and you're going to
- 24 get your volumetric delivery revenue in line 6; correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. Now you're going to take -- so that's -- that's all
- 2 your demand and all of your energy revenue, delivery revenue,
- 3 and you're going to -- the next thing that you're -- that you
- 4 do is you divide that by your KWH sales; is that correct?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. And then you get a unit -- what do you call it? A
- 7 volumetric -- volumetric delivery revenue per unit charge. And
- 8 that's -- that's almost the entire 2.1 cents, but there's this
- 9 little bit of an adder.
- 10 Can you explain the adder, which is calculated in the
- 11 next six, five or six lines?
- 12 A. Beginning in line 12?
- 13 Q. Yeah. How does -- another way to phrase that question
- 14 is how does this, you know, 2 cents become 2.1 cents?
- 15 A. In other words, how do we come up with the rates in
- 16 Schedule 39?
- 17 Q. Right.
- 18 A. Which is what this sheet is intended to calculate. So
- 19 there are two pieces to the calculation. There's a
- 20 forward-looking piece, and there's a backward-looking piece.
- 21 And the forward-looking piece takes the allowed delivery
- 22 revenue per customer, and it projects out over the rate year
- 23 the forecasted number of customers.
- 24 So it derives some expectation as to how much allowed
- 25 delivery revenue the company will collect over the 12-month

- 1 period. Added to that or perhaps subtracted from that are any
- 2 deferrals from the previous calendar year.
- 3 So the amounts deferred up through December of the
- 4 previous calendar year, whether it's positive or negative, is
- 5 applied against the forecasted allowed delivery revenue. And
- 6 that gives you a dollar amount, which is then divided by the
- 7 projection of sales over that same period.
- 8 And that gives you a rate which is in line 24 of the
- 9 exhibit, which is slightly higher than the test year level that
- 10 we ended on in line 10. So the difference between those two is
- 11 the amount that is reflected in Schedule 139.
- 12 Q. The difference between those two, as you mentioned, is
- 13 very slight. It's -- it's five one-hundredths of a penny,
- 14 essentially; correct?
- 15 A. I'm not seeing five one-hundredths.
- 16 Q. Well --
- 17 A. The number I'm seeing is, if I'm looking at -- if
- 18 we're looking at JAP-18, page 1 of 2, I'm seeing in dollars
- 19 0.000338 dollars.
- 20 Q. Okay. Perhaps my math isn't very good. But so let's
- 21 go back to JAP-22, page 2. And so here we see the number we
- 22 were just talking about in line 6. And as we discussed --
- 23 let's go to September of 2013, column K.
- 24 So we multiply that number by the kilowatt hour sales
- 25 for that month, and we get 17.4 million; is that correct?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. So then we take the -- what we agreed was essentially
- 3 your -- your allowed revenue requirement, which is in column 3.
- 4 You subtract it by 17.4 million and you get the amount
- 5 of your deferral; is that right?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. So my question is line -- line 3 is made up of both
- 8 demand and energy, but when you compare that with line 7, you
- 9 are taking the per unit -- the per unit cost and you're only
- 10 multiplying that by the actual KWH; is that correct?
- 11 A. I might characterize this a little differently. We're
- 12 taking the -- the amount in line -- the rate in line 6 includes
- 13 an energy component and a -- and a unitized demand component,
- 14 and those are both reflected within that same rate.
- 15 Q. Right. But this is -- in line 3 you're taking your
- 16 actual revenue requirement, which consists of a demand and
- 17 energy component, and you're comparing that to a -- an imputed
- 18 revenue, not your actual revenue; is that correct?
- 19 A. It's a imputed; correct.
- Q. And it's imputed by the -- the -- by the -- the
- 21 reduction in the KWH sales, not by -- and it does not take into
- 22 account the actual reduction, if there is any, of KW; is that
- 23 correct?
- A. I can't answer it whether or not it does or does not.
- 25 It just depends on what the actual results show. We've looked

- 1 at -- in developing this particular calculation, we've looked
- 2 at it both ways where we've attempted to -- one of the
- 3 challenges we run into is that if we're going to use this
- 4 approach, we don't have a forecast of bill demands.
- So -- but taking our best quess at it, and by taking
- 6 your best guess at it, you're having to use the energy forecast
- 7 anyway. What we ended up finding, we ended up at the same
- 8 place regardless of which path we took, whether or not we
- 9 unitized demand charge and baked it into the single rate, as
- 10 shown here, or we decomposed it with a demand component and an
- 11 energy component.
- 12 Q. We were discussing, before we turned to these
- 13 exhibits, the fact that an energy charge measures a different
- 14 type of cost than a demand charge.
- 15 And I thought that we agreed that when a customer
- 16 reduces its energy consumption, it doesn't necessarily reduce
- its demand consumption; is that correct?
- 18 A. It may or may not.
- 19 Q. And in fact, as we discussed, demand ratchets ensure
- 20 that a customer has limited ability to reduce its KW, not KW
- 21 usage, but the amount of demand it's billed for; is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. And the demand ratchet revenue is already reflected in
- 24 the calculus of that rate to begin with.
- 25 Q. Doesn't this -- isn't the way that you calculate this

- 1 rate always going to overstate the loss of revenue to the
- 2 company?
- 3 A. I can't answer that it will always do that, no.
- 4 Fundamentally, the company's view is that we have an allowed
- 5 revenue per customer. That's what we get, ultimately. So
- 6 decoupling in and of itself -- I mean, with decoupling we're
- 7 moving away from the tariff rate structure.
- 8 So it's -- it's a little bit rougher just by its
- 9 design than standard rate making. So we didn't see the
- 10 splitting of hairs between the energy and demand component
- 11 as -- as material. And, in fact, not even quantifiable in the
- 12 construction of the decoupling mechanism.
- 13 And, in fact, as we looked around at other tariffs for
- 14 decoupling models across the country, typically what we found
- 15 was this approach was taking a single unit amount as we're
- 16 presenting here for calculating the deferrals.
- Q. Doesn't this approach -- it -- it puts demand and
- 18 energy into the same per unit cost?
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- 20 Q. And then it assumes that all reduction in -- in a KWH
- 21 sales are going to equal, proportionally equal, the -- a
- 22 reduction in KW; isn't that correct?
- 23 A. Effectively, yes.
- 24 Q. So how is that not going to overstate the revenue loss
- 25 by the company?

- 1 A. It depends on how much ratchets come into play. In
- 2 they don't, then it really doesn't make any difference.
- 3 Q. Well, even without a ratchet, the -- a reduction in
- 4 energy, in KWH usage, is not necessarily going to -- is not
- 5 going to be proportional to KW; is that correct?
- 6 A. I don't have -- I have evidence that, based on
- 7 Kroger's example, is that they're fairly close. They may be
- 8 not precise; that's correct.
- 9 Q. Let's go to -- can you please turn to your rebuttal
- 10 testimony.
- 11 A. I'm there.
- 12 THE COURT: That's Exhibit 24-T for the record,
- 13 JAP-24-T.
- 14 BY MR. BOEHM:
- 15 Q. Bottom of page 17.
- 16 A. I'm there.
- 17 Q. You say -- I'm just going to read the answer.
- 18 "As PSE showed in its 2011 general rate case with
- 19 Kroger's own data, the demand charge revenues received
- from Kroger's location served under Schedule 40 are
- 21 materially impacted by the energy efficiency measures it
- implemented. This shows that while not as strong, the
- 23 throughput incentive also extends to demand charge
- 24 revenue, i.e. demand charge revenue is not fixed."
- 25 A. I see that.

- 1 Q. So the phrase, "while not as strong," I read that as a
- 2 concession on your part that demand revenue did not follow the
- 3 same rate as energy revenue; is that correct?
- 4 A. That would be correct. And I would add that the
- 5 difference is, at least insofar as the revenue impact, are I
- 6 would expect de minimus.
- 7 O. Does Schedule 40 have a demand ratchet?
- 8 A. Schedule 40, yes, it does. And it's my understanding
- 9 that it rarely -- since the customer served under that schedule
- 10 have very high load factors, to my knowledge, it hardly ever
- 11 comes into play.
- 12 Q. Now, another way of doing this, of ensuring that as --
- 13 as conservation measures are implemented that the company does
- 14 not see revenue loss is to raise demand charges and lower
- 15 energy charges; is that correct?
- 16 A. I don't agree with that statement, no.
- 17 Q. Can you explain why you don't agree with that
- 18 statement?
- 19 A. As I've noted in the GRC testimony, the last rate
- 20 case, there was -- through Kroger's energy efficiency, there
- 21 was a material reduction in demand charge revenue. So raising
- 22 demand charges would not have protected the utility from the
- 23 losses associated with their reduction in demands.
- Q. Schedule 130 includes all customers; correct? I'm
- 25 sorry. Schedule 139 includes all nonresidential customers;

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. No, that's not correct. As I mentioned earlier, it
- 3 doesn't include Schedule 449, but the vast majority.
- 4 Q. The vast majority. But you're basing this assumption
- 5 on just looking at Kroger's information?
- 6 A. That was an example that I had.
- 7 Q. Okay. And you're aware that Kroger is a sophisticated
- 8 customer that -- that tracks its demand charges and implements
- 9 demand-reduction measures?
- 10 MS. CARSON: Object to the form of the question.
- 11 Counsel is testifying.
- 12 MR. BOEHM: Your Honor, I think I said "and you're
- 13 aware of."
- 14 THE COURT: I think we can just let it go.
- 15 MR. BOEHM: Sure. Those are all the questions I have.
- 16 Thank you, Mr. Piliaris.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 18 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor.
- 19 THE COURT: Did you find a question, Mr. ffitch?
- 20 MR. FFITCH: I did. If I may, your Honor, just to
- 21 follow up to some of the explanations of Mr. Piliaris.
- 22
- 23 EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. FFITCH:
- Q. Going back to some of the descriptions of how the

- 1 mechanism works. And I'm interested in asking about what
- 2 happens at the end. And I'm looking at -- I guess I could ask
- 3 you to turn to your Exhibit 22. I think we were there a little
- 4 earlier also with Mr. Boehm. Page 7 of JAP-22.
- 5 A. You said page 7?
- 6 Q. Page 7 of JAP-22.
- 7 A. I'm there.
- 8 Q. And I'm looking at line 18 which reads, "Plus deferred
- 9 balance at the end of calendar year 2014." And I'm assuming if
- 10 you get to the end of the plan -- for example, if the company
- 11 decided to seek new rates for 2016, then you'd have a similar
- 12 line that would say, "deferral balance at the end of calendar
- 13 year 2015"?
- 14 A. Our proposal would be that it would -- if the
- 15 mechanism were to end, whatever deferral balances that
- 16 remained, whether they were plus or minus, would unwind under
- 17 the normal course as proposed under the mechanism.
- 18 Q. Can I ask you to explain what you mean by "unwind"?
- 19 A. They would be amortized.
- Q. So they would be recovered from rate payers?
- 21 A. Or rebated.
- 22 Q. Or rebated. So in this case, we're looking at, as a
- 23 hypothetical, 6.2 million for residential rate payers under
- 24 column C?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And those would be rolled into rates in the general
- 2 rate case that would set rates starting in the next calendar
- 3 year through -- through an amortization, for example?
- 4 A. It could happen that way. I believe the expectation,
- 5 it would just continue to be amortized through Schedule 139.
- 6 If -- if the mechanism -- if the deferrals were to end, if we
- 7 were in -- at the end of the general rate case, the commission
- 8 decided that the decoupling mechanism would be no longer, the
- 9 Schedule 139 would be allowed to continue to operate to
- 10 amortize whatever balances are left.
- 11 Q. And that would be in addition to obviously any rate
- 12 change that would occur as a result of that general rate case?
- 13 A. That would be a separate component, whether it's a
- 14 surcharge or a rebate.
- 15 Q. So it's kind of like a tail to the -- to the rate
- 16 plan, residual effects that play out even at the end of the
- 17 rate plan?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And is there a specified amortization period?
- 20 A. The end the expectation is you amortize the prior
- 21 year's balance over a 12-month period beginning each May 1.
- 22 Q. All right. So the full -- if there is a deferral
- 23 balance left owing to the company, that full amount would be
- 24 collected? For example, if it was the 6 million dollars, that
- 25 would be collected in the following 12-month period, divided up

- 1 over 12 -- 12 incremental months or 12 individual months?
- 2 A. I would suppose -- the setup for this hypothetical
- 3 confuses me a little bit, but if at the end of the calendar
- 4 year or the end of the mechanism there were 6.2 million dollars
- 5 in the deferral account, that amount would be recovered over a
- 6 12-month period beginning the next May 1 that followed.
- 7 Q. So that would also then include some interest on the
- 8 delayed recovery, the delay of the recovery until that May 1,
- 9 just as the current mechanism does?
- 10 A. At the FERC interest rate; correct.
- 11 Q. Those are all my questions. Thank you.
- 12 THE COURT: Thank you. Are there any questions from
- 13 the bench?

## 15 EXAMINATION

- 16 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 17 Q. Just a couple. So just putting aside the K-factor,
- 18 just looking at the decoupling mechanism and comparing it to
- 19 how it would work just with the ordinary rate structure you
- 20 have now with volumetric rates, have you or can you calculate
- 21 how you forecast the difference to be for the company?
- 22 I mean, the volumetric, you will lose some revenue
- 23 that you otherwise would get with the decoupling mechanism or
- 24 you gain some revenue from what you otherwise would get from
- 25 the decoupling mechanism.

- 1 A. I believe it would depend on the customers. It would
- 2 depend on the trajectory and the use per customer.
- 3 Q. Sure. But I mean, it's separately for electric and
- 4 gas, of course, but have you -- in some of the -- in the last
- 5 round of questions, you talked about forecasting some of these
- 6 revenues.
- 7 So have you or can you forecast what those differences
- 8 would be as to how much revenue under decoupling --
- 9 A. Yeah.
- 10 Q. -- absent the K-factor, you would be gaining or losing
- 11 compared with what you would forecast under the current rate
- 12 structure?
- 13 A. So if I understand the question correctly, it's
- 14 essentially what's the with and without K-factor result.
- 15 Q. Yeah.
- 16 A. Yes, that's --
- Q. No, no, no. I'm not talking about the K-factor. I'm
- 18 just talking about without.
- 19 A. Exactly. What's the difference between the two
- 20 that --
- 21 Q. Right.
- 22 A. -- there's the K-factor effective and there's without
- 23 the K-factor --
- 24 Q. Without the K-factor, how would this work without the
- 25 K-factor? What would you lose, what would you gain in both

- 1 electric and gas?
- 2 A. As simple as changing one of the sheets from 1.03 to
- 3 1.00, and the results would flow right through.
- 4 Q. So we may want to issue a bench request that spells
- 5 that out. I mean, we could get that from you? I take it it's
- 6 not -- it's not a week-long study; right?
- 7 A. No. I believe it's very similar to a previous -- one
- 8 of the previous bench requests, but yeah, we can certainly
- 9 provide that.
- 10 THE COURT: We can make that a bench request. I'm a
- 11 little concerned that we didn't quite get at the question. But
- 12 were you looking for the with K-factor? Without K-factor?
- 13 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: No, I'm just saying without
- 14 K-factor.
- 15 THE COURT: You're looking at it between the
- 16 volumetric rate and the revenue per customer rate without a
- 17 K-factor. That's -- we're there?
- 18 THE WITNESS: What ultimately I believe the answer
- 19 you're looking for is whether that deferral amount is positive
- 20 or negative. If it's positive --
- 21 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- Q. And by how much.
- 23 A. The number will be there.
- 24 Q. And -- granted. Now, and that's obviously a forecast
- or maybe even a back cast, too. I don't know. But since it's

- 1 so quick.
- 2 A. The back cast is much harder.
- Q. Okay.
- 4 THE COURT: Oh, then let's make you do that. Don't
- 5 want you to be bored. Okay. Well, I guess that is cleared up.
- 6 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: And maybe we need to spell that
- 7 out and be careful and get the wording right if we want to
- 8 think about that tomorrow.
- 9 THE COURT: Okay.
- 10 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: That's all.
- 11 THE COURT: Anything else from the bench?
- 12 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No.
- 13 THE COURT: All right. Do you have any redirect?
- MS. CARSON: No.
- 15 THE COURT: Okay. Do I have any questions for you?
- 16 Gee, I suppose not. Thank you, Mr. Piliaris. We appreciate
- 17 you being here today.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 19 THE COURT: And all the witnesses are subject to
- 20 recall, but I'm not anticipating the need. Okay. We're going
- 21 to take a ten-minute recess. Let's be back by 2:25, 27,
- 22 roughly.
- 23 (A break was taken
- 24 from 2:17 p.m. to 2:31 p.m.)
- 25 THE COURT: Let's be on the record. Mr. Marcelia, I'm

- 1 going to go ahead and swear you, because I only know where our
- 2 desktop is going to go, and you may end up having to testify.
- 3 So let's please.
- 4 Do you solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of
- 5 perjury that the testimony you give will be the truth, the
- 6 whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
- 8 THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated. All right.
- 9 Now, the commissioners are wondering what is he talking about,
- 10 desktop. Well, while we were off the record, Ms. Carson or
- 11 Mr. ffitch indicated that he was -- actually had no cross for
- 12 Mr. Marcelia.
- 13 He was the only one who had indicated cross for this
- 14 witness. He, Mr. ffitch, had indicated as a cross-examination
- 15 exhibit for him the PSE 10-K, which -- as to which we took
- 16 official notice earlier today.
- 17 Ms. Carson has requested that she be allowed to direct
- 18 a couple of direct questions to Mr. Marcelia about the 10-K,
- 19 and Mr. ffitch is objecting to that. Have I captured it?
- 20 MR. FFITCH: That's correct, your Honor, I do object.
- 21 The purpose of connecting this document with Mr. Marcelia was
- 22 simply housekeeping. We asked to have official notice taken of
- 23 certain pages of the 10-K for reference.
- 24 It has now been -- official notice has been taken. We
- 25 don't have any reason to ask, therefore, Mr. Marcelia about it,

- 1 and I would object to commission or -- excuse me -- the company
- 2 counsel then embarking upon some sort of additional direct
- 3 examination of their own witness on topics that I can't
- 4 anticipate.
- 5 There's several pages of data here. They don't know
- 6 what -- you know, what specifically we might have asked about
- 7 it. It's sort of phantom redirect for cross that never
- 8 happened.
- 9 So it's also extremely unconventional. I don't know
- 10 that I can think of another example where a stipulated document
- 11 that came into the record then gave the other counsel
- 12 opportunity to just embark upon some sort of direct
- 13 examination, speculative direct examination. So we would
- 14 object to company examining Mr. Marcelia.
- 15 THE COURT: All right. I'll let you have a word.
- 16 MS. CARSON: Thank you, your Honor. This did come in
- 17 as a cross-exam exhibit for Mr. Marcelia from Public Counsel.
- 18 He also asked for official notice of it, but it did come in as
- 19 a -- as a cross-exam exhibit.
- In the past when a party has submitted a cross-exam
- 21 exhibit with no cross-examination, the bench, recognizing that
- 22 it would be used in brief, has given the party upon whom it was
- 23 served the opportunity to ask question, voir dire, redirect or
- 24 whatever it may be.
- 25 THE COURT: I'm not sure which judge that was. It

- 1 wasn't me.
- 2 MS. CARSON: I think it was.
- 3 THE COURT: Really? Gee whiz, I'd have to see the
- 4 transcript to believe that. I was thinking that this was a
- 5 novel situation in my experience here, but perhaps it has
- 6 happened that way in the past.
- 7 I think we've allowed some redirect in that fashion
- 8 that you describe, but in this instance we have the additional
- 9 wrinkle that he's not going to be cross-examined. So I am
- 10 disinclined to allow your questions.
- 11 A 10-K is a publicly available document. It pretty
- 12 well speaks for itself, as lawyers are fond of saying, and so
- 13 we'll let it do just that. All right.
- MS. CARSON: Thank you.
- 15 THE COURT: Do we have any questions from the bench?
- 16 All right. I have only one for you.

- 18 EXAMINATION
- 19 BY THE COURT:
- 20 Q. I have heard your name pronounced about six different
- 21 ways. I would love to know so I can get it right the next
- 22 time.
- 23 A. It's Marcelia.
- 24 Q. Marcelia. I was getting it. I was doing pretty good.
- 25 Okay. Thank you, Mr. Marcelia.

- 1 COMMISSIONER JONES: Judge Moss, I actually have some
- 2 questions.
- 3 THE COURT: Oh, you do?
- 4 COMMISSIONER JONES: But I'm glad you actually asked
- 5 that question so I can address him properly.

- 7 EXAMINATION
- 8 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 9 Q. Mr. Marcelia, these will be brief. It relates to
- 10 accumulated deferred FIT, federal income tax. So I want to
- 11 explore the presentation of rate base focused on this issue
- 12 under the different cost recovery mechanisms proposed in this
- 13 proceeding.
- 14 In the ERF filing, isn't it correct that the total
- 15 revenue requirement has been divided into three pieces:
- 16 PCA-related revenue, property tax and ERF; is that correct?
- 17 A. It sounds correct. I think that's a better question
- 18 for Ms. Barnard.
- 19 Q. Ms. Barnard?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Well, hypothetical, let's say that it is.
- 22 A. Okay. Let's say that it is.
- Q. Okay. So the ERF rate piece, the ERF rate base,
- 24 including the accumulated-through-FIT component is presented to
- 25 us on a calendar -- an end-of-calendar-year basis instead of

- 1 the usual AMA basis; right?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Is it true that in your current pending PCORC before
- 4 us, UE-130617, AF -- ADFIT was filed on an AMA basis?
- 5 A. I am not real familiar with that particular filing.
- 6 Q. You're not?
- 7 A. No, I'm not. But you're probably correct.
- 8 Q. We are. We've got lots of boxes the other day.
- 9 A. Okay. Okay.
- 10 Q. Another case from you. Let's say that it is. And if
- 11 it's true, wouldn't there be an inconsistency, if you're using
- 12 AMA for the PCORC filing, and you'll be using end-of-period
- 13 rate base for this filing, for the ERF?
- 14 A. Well, there -- the filings have different -- different
- 15 points. And so I'd have to kind of defer to Ms. Barnard --
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. -- on the particulars, but I mean, there's -- there's
- 18 different points and there's different reasons you would file
- 19 differently for different things.
- Q. Well, then these questions may be better for
- 21 Ms. Barnard, because I was going to ask you if this would
- 22 violate any normalization roles.
- 23 A. Okay. Well, that I can answer. I was waiting for you
- 24 to -- okay. Okay. I'm with you now. Okay. The requirement
- 25 for normalization is that the rate base on which you are

- 1 filing, making a rate filing, and the deferred taxes that
- 2 relate to that rate base are filed on the same basis.
- 3 So you can use end of period for both the plant
- 4 balance and the deferred income tax or you can use an AMA
- 5 method for both. You have to be consistent within the filing
- 6 in order to avoid violating the normalization provisions.
- 7 Q. So in this filing, to take the ERF case -- and this
- 8 may be directed toward you or Ms. Barnard -- we have to be
- 9 consistent.
- 10 Let's just talk not the PCORC, because you said you're
- 11 not aware of it; right?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. But in the -- you're familiar with this filing?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Correct?
- 16 A. Yes, yes.
- 17 Q. So what -- is there a consistency between the two in
- 18 this filing with the deferred income tax and the end-of-period
- 19 rate base?
- 20 A. They are filed consistently in this -- in this filing.
- Q. Okay. So you're not going to ask for any private
- 22 lender ruling from the IRS on this subject?
- A. We're not planning on it.
- Q. Okay. And you're not -- okay. That's all I have.
- 25 Thank you.

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 THE COURT: All right. Anything else from the bench?
- 3 I'll try not to jump ahead too fast in the future. All right.
- 4 Now I think you may be excused. Thank you very much.
- 5 MS. CARSON: I just want to clarify whether or not
- 6 Mr. Marcelia had any corrections for his testimony.
- 7 THE COURT: Oh, I didn't give you a chance to do that,
- 8 did I? Okay. Go ahead.

- 10 EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MS. CARSON:
- 12 Q. Mr. Marcelia, we've stipulated into the record your
- 13 pre-filed testimony and exhibits. Do you have any corrections
- 14 to those?
- 15 A. I do not.
- MS. CARSON: Thank you.
- 17 THE COURT: Everybody's testimony is just fine this
- 18 time. So all right. Now who's next? Ms. Barnard, you are
- 19 next. Oh, there's a reason for that, sorry. You weren't
- 20 prepared, were you? Mr. Doyle had cross -- indicated by ICNU
- 21 and Ms. Davison has indicated that she is waiving that cross.
- 22 So you're up.
- MS. CARSON: Your Honor -- go ahead.
- 24 MR. FFITCH: We are waiving cross of Ms. Barnard.
- 25 Public Counsel is waiving cross.

- 1 THE COURT: You're waiving cross on Ms. Barnard?
- 2 MS. CARSON: Your Honor, could we go back to
- 3 Mr. Doyle?
- 4 THE COURT: Well, okay.
- 5 MS. CARSON: We do have a correction and some
- 6 additional information for the commission.
- 7 THE COURT: All right. But what about Ms. Barnard?
- 8 We also have ICNU indicating cross for Barnard.
- 9 MS. DAVISON: Yes.
- 10 THE COURT: And you do have it?
- 11 MS. DAVISON: Yes.
- 12 THE COURT: Okay. So either way, Ms. Barnard, you're
- 13 coming up, but apparently we need to have Mr. Doyle briefly for
- 14 a correction. Things are moving at such a fast pace, it's just
- 15 overwhelming me.
- Mr. Doyle, you need to remain standing just long
- 17 enough to be sworn.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
- 19 THE COURT: That's all right. No worries. Do you
- 20 solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of perjury that the
- 21 testimony you give in this proceeding will be the truth, the
- 22 whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
- 24 THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated. Go ahead
- 25 Ms. Carson.

## EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MS. CARSON:
- 3 Q. Mr. Doyle, we have stipulated into the record your
- 4 pre-filed testimony and exhibits. Do you have any corrections
- 5 to those testimony -- the testimony and exhibits?
- 6 A. Yes, a couple of very minor ones. On page 2 of
- 7 DAD-1-T, line 12, there's an obvious error there where the line
- 8 starts, "Counsel and ICNU." We should strike "and ICNU,"
- 9 because later in my testimony I do discuss the studies that
- 10 they filed.
- 11 THE COURT: Okay. So the line should read, "The
- 12 recommended reductions to PSE return on equity proposed by
- 13 Public Counsel," it should be, "reduction" and/or it could be
- 14 "reductions," but it -- is it "reductions" or just "reduction"?
- 15 I want to make sure we get the whole sentence right, since
- 16 we're going singular here.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Right. So I have on line 12 --
- 18 THE COURT: Uh-huh.
- 19 THE WITNESS: -- "Public Counsel and ICNU." "And
- 20 ICNU" should be stricken.
- 21 THE COURT: And it's just those two words?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Yep, just those two words.
- THE COURT: All right. Anything else?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Back in my credentials, I had a
- 25 couple of issues. So in the second, third question on page 1

- 1 of what is DAD-2.
- THE COURT: Uh-huh.
- 3 THE WITNESS: The last line or the second to the last
- 4 line in the answer should say, "I also served at a D." And
- 5 then continuing on, "as chief accounting officer of Puget
- 6 Energy until the first quarter of 2012."
- 7 THE COURT: I lost you there. Tell me again where you
- 8 were.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. So it's the answer to the third
- 10 question.
- 11 THE COURT: Up here. Okay. I'm sorry. I was on the
- 12 wrong first --
- 13 THE WITNESS: Second to the last line.
- 14 THE COURT: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: So "I also served," and then at the end,
- 16 "until the first quarter of 2012."
- 17 THE COURT: Got it. Thank you so much.
- THE WITNESS: You're very welcome.
- 19 THE COURT: My fault.
- THE WITNESS: Then on the very next page, the last
- 21 sentence of that page it says, "I have been." We should strike
- 22 "have been" and insert "was a board member of Wisconsin Sports
- 23 Development." Then at the end of the sentence, "until August
- 24 of 2012." And that's it.
- 25 THE COURT: All right.

- 1 BY MS. CARSON:
- Q. Did you have any update?
- 3 A. Yeah, I have one more. I filed -- my testimony was
- 4 filed I believe a week ago yesterday when I was in a board
- 5 meeting. And during that board meeting, our board basically
- 6 authorized me and the financial management of the organization
- 7 to undertake a refinancing of certain pollution control bonds.
- 8 And I wanted to update -- wanted to update the record on this
- 9 issue.
- 10 First off, it's important to note that PSE has two
- 11 outstanding series of pollution control bonds. The bonds were
- 12 originally issued to finance pollution control facilities at
- 13 Coal Strips unit 3 and 4.
- 14 The bonds outstanding are a total of about a hundred
- 15 and sixty-one million dollars. The two -- Series 1 is a
- 16 hundred and thirty-eight. The other is 23, basically
- 17 comprising a little less of four percent than PSE's total
- 18 long-term debt.
- 19 The current coupons on those bonds are 5 percent, and
- 20 5.1. And the maturity date of both is March 1, 2031. Those
- 21 bonds became callable on March 1, 2013. Current market
- 22 conditions, which I started monitoring in detail starting last
- 23 Monday, we had our first pricing call, had one yesterday, and
- 24 then two this morning.
- 25 The first one I was present, the second one I was

- 1 briefed on would suggest that the economics of moving forward
- 2 with that transaction remain attractive to the company and its
- 3 rate payers.
- I wanted to make you also aware of the fact that on
- 5 Friday, May 10th, after we got approval from our board to move
- 6 forward with that transaction, we did file the appropriate
- 7 noticing to the commission of the refinancing. And if I have
- 8 the docket right here, it's docket number UE-130733.
- 9 Again, as I mentioned earlier, final pricing was --
- 10 call took place this morning and the transaction was launched.
- 11 Happy to report that we were oversubscribed on both issues and
- 12 basically were able to settle in on pricing.
- 13 The pollution control bond market is obviously backed
- 14 by the muni bond market, which is a little bit different than
- 15 regular corporate, so this coupon is going to take a little bit
- 16 of time to sort itself out, but next week we should have the
- 17 final pricing.
- 18 At this point in time, subject to finalizing that
- 19 pricing, it looks like we're going to be able to pass back to
- 20 customers about 1.5 to 2 million dollars of annual interest
- 21 savings per year.
- 22 We would like to basically work with commission staff
- on the appropriate way to get this reflected, this change
- 24 reflected into our capital structure for the ERF filing, and
- 25 basically that ends my update.

- 1 THE COURT: So do I have it right, you're suggesting
- 2 that the company's debt costs have come down, and you want that
- 3 reflected in the ERF filing?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. If you look at our capital
- 5 structure, the actual dollars outstanding, even of these
- 6 particular issues, do not change. So all we have to do is
- 7 change the coupons to the new coupon, reextend it, and run it
- 8 through the calculations, and we're happy to pass that along.
- 9 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Anything from the bench
- 10 on this? Any questions about this.
- 11 COMMISSIONER JONES: Not about this.

## 13 EXAMINATION

- 14 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 15 Q. I have something about this. So let's assume this
- 16 hadn't taken place yesterday or today, but it took place this
- 17 coming -- would take place next July.
- 18 What would be the difference for the rate payers in
- 19 that regard, under the -- assuming the settlement's approved?
- 20 A. Well, basically it would be a temporal issue; right?
- 21 Because now I'm in -- I'm in receipt of actual information that
- 22 I can reflect in the record where if I'm looking out to July,
- 23 I'm basically guessing.
- Q. No, no. I'm saying is that if this hadn't happened,
- 25 and this refinancing happened in July instead, after the

- 1 settlement's approved, presumably in June or something, then
- 2 would this have had any impact on the rate payers? All this
- 3 savings would have gone to the company under the rate plan;
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. All the savings would have gone to the company under
- 6 the rate plan. However, if interest rates were to go up above
- 7 the rates reflected, obviously the company would be at risk
- 8 subject to on the back end we've got the protections on the
- 9 bands on ROE.
- 10 Q. Okay. So is this -- is the idea, then, that there
- 11 will be a filing of a -- this may be for Ms. Carson -- an
- 12 amended settlement agreement or what?
- 13 MS. CARSON: We thought perhaps a response to a bench
- 14 request or something, we could put the actual effect on the
- 15 ROR, and that it could be worked into the line item reduction
- 16 on the ERF, perhaps.
- 17 I don't know that it's a -- it just seemed like
- 18 information that was happening, you know, contemporaneous with
- 19 this hearing, and it was something important for the commission
- 20 to have. And we're certainly willing to pass this known and
- 21 measurable reduction in debt cost to customers.
- 22 So we can figure out how to do it. I don't think it
- 23 has to be an amendment to the settlement agreement. And if the
- 24 commissioners aren't interested in reflecting it, we don't have
- 25 to.

- 1 THE COURT: I think you can provide us with a thorough
- 2 going exhibit that will lay it all out for us in a
- 3 comprehensible way so that we can then translate that into any
- 4 order we might enter approving the ERF subject to the reduction
- 5 in debt cost.
- 6 So if you could provide that, please. I don't have a
- 7 bench request number for you. I don't think I've actually
- 8 issued a bench request in this hearing, have I? So that will
- 9 be bench request number 1.
- 10 MS. CARSON: I think Commissioner Goltz perhaps --
- 11 CHAIRMAN DANNER: The one on the --
- 12 COMMISSIONER JONES: What was it?
- MS. CARSON: I think we've got it.
- 14 THE COURT: But it's bench request number 2, then.
- 15 Okay. It will be bench request 2, then.
- 16 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor.
- 17 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
- 18 MR. FFITCH: May I be permitted to ask a couple of
- 19 questions of the witness in light of the new testimony?
- 20 THE COURT: Sure.

- 22 EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. FFITCH:
- Q. Thank you. Good afternoon, Mr. Doyle.
- 25 A. Good afternoon.

- 1 Q. Can you tell us what the coupon rate was on the new
- 2 debt?
- 3 A. The temporary coupons are in the 3.9 to 4 percent
- 4 range. They are two different series. One of the series is
- 5 subject to alternative minimum tax, and one of the series is
- 6 not subject, so obviously the higher -- the higher coupon would
- 7 apply to the AMT issue.
- 8 Q. All right. And the -- you stated that the current
- 9 rate for the non-AMT is 5 percent, and for the AMT is 5.1
- 10 percent?
- 11 A. Well, actually referred to the coupons for the
- 12 pricing, that tentative pricing we got this morning.
- 13 Q. Okay. Were these oversubscribed?
- 14 A. Yes, they were.
- 15 Q. Thank you. No further questions.
- 16 THE COURT: Okay.
- 17 MS. DAVISON: I think there's a confusion. If I could
- 18 ask a quick follow-up question.
- 19 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead. Let's don't have any
- 20 confusion.

- 22 EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MS. DAVISON:
- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Doyle.
- 25 A. Good afternoon.

- 1 Q. The filing that you made with the commission on May
- 2 10th indicates that you have a 2003 A series at the interest
- 3 rate of 5 percent, a 2003 B series at 5.1 percent.
- 4 Does that sound correct?
- 5 A. I am not sure which the A or B goes to. I mean, I
- 6 wasn't responsible for making that filing. In fact, I didn't
- 7 see it before it went.
- 8 Q. And what you're saying is, based on a call that you
- 9 were on today, that interest rate for whichever series will go
- 10 down to 3.9 and 4.0; is that correct?
- 11 A. Again, that's the temporary rate. I think I was
- 12 pretty clear that this market takes a while to settle out, so
- 13 basically it will be -- it will be probably mid next week
- 14 before it's totally final, but those were the indicative prices
- 15 that came in.
- 16 Q. And do you have any other anticipated refinancing of
- 17 your bonds?
- 18 A. Not based on call options that are available to us.
- 19 Q. Are there other options that you're looking at
- 20 refinancing?
- 21 A. No, there are other -- there are obviously -- over
- 22 time there are maturities that come into play that we have to
- 23 refinance over time, so the answer to that would be yes. I
- 24 think we have about 13 million later on this year. 2014 is
- 25 pretty clear of any refinancings, if I remember correctly. And

- 1 then I'm losing sight into the future after that.
- 2 Q. So the 13 million for later this year, do you know
- 3 what interest rate that's at?
- 4 A. I don't. I don't.
- 5 Q. Is it -- would it be a guess that it would be in the 5
- 6 percent rate cases range?
- 7 A. I'm not going to guess.
- 8 THE COURT: Are you done?
- 9 MS. DAVISON: I'm done.
- 10 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. All right. We have
- 11 some questions from the bench for you, Mr. Doyle.

- 13 EXAMINATION
- 14 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 15 Q. Just a couple Mr. Doyle. Welcome back.
- 16 A. Thank you.
- 17 Q. That's good news for rate payers, it sounds like. On
- 18 page 6 of your testimony -- and you heard my exchange with
- 19 Mr. Gorman this morning, did you not?
- 20 A. I did.
- 21 Q. He said it basically takes a week or two to do a cost
- 22 to capital study. And you know there are many experts around
- 23 the country who are more than happy to do this for a fee. And
- 24 you basically said you didn't have time, you only had seven
- 25 business days to prepare your rebuttal testimony.

- 1 That's -- is that really why you didn't prepare a
- 2 study? Weren't you aware earlier in March or April that this
- 3 was going to be coming along to the commission, and did you not
- 4 have some time to prepare a cost of money study?
- 5 A. Well, I think, you know, in the context of the
- 6 discussions that have taken place that resulted in the global
- 7 settlement, that there was agreement in the context of that to
- 8 basically take the capital structure and all the returns and
- 9 everything and just set it aside.
- I think that's probably more indicative of why we
- 11 didn't front end that work. And then when we got into the back
- 12 end of it, we just didn't have time. And that is -- that is
- 13 the actual reason.
- I mean, basically I was preparing for board meetings.
- 15 I was in board meetings for two days the week before, so it was
- 16 a pretty busy time, and I just did not have time to do it.
- 17 Q. Okay. Okay. Well, I will accept that answer for the
- 18 record. One last question. Did you hear my exchange with
- 19 Mr. Gorman today? There appears to be a disagreement on how to
- 20 account for this OCI issue, the pension expense, and how to
- 21 adjust capital structure.
- 22 A. I did hear it.
- 23 Q. Was there anything in there that you disagree -- that
- 24 you still stand by your position that the CAP -- the actual
- 25 capital structure at the end of the year, which he says is

- 1 46. -- or whatever, should be -- should be adjusted with those
- 2 four adjustments, and you're saying those adjustments, like
- 3 OCI, should not be made?
- 4 A. Actually, I think it's the reverse, if I understood
- 5 your question.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. I'll try and explain back to you.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. Tell me if I answer your question. Mr. Gorman starts
- 10 out with a generally accepted accounting principle
- 11 representation of the capital structure and determination,
- 12 particularly of equity.
- Our filings and the Commission Basis Report, it's my
- 14 understanding -- and again, I'm new to the jurisdiction, but
- 15 I've seen enough of the calculations to know that adjustments
- 16 are made in order to reconcile between items that are treated
- 17 differently on the regulated side of the equation than they are
- 18 for GAAP, and to mix and match those is inappropriate.
- 19 You have to keep the bases of accounting on both sides
- 20 of the equation consistent with what you're trying to
- 21 accomplish. You know, I've seen these kind of calculations and
- 22 reports in the airline industry, the railroad industry, water
- 23 and sewer. There's all kind of different bases for regulatory
- 24 reporting, and they all have to be reconciled back to GAAP.
- 25 So I would stand by my testimony that those

- 1 adjustments that we made are appropriate, getting from GAAP
- 2 back to regulatory.
- Q. Okay. I think he admitted on the stand today that
- 4 the -- the removal of accumulated retained earnings from PWI
- 5 would be an appropriate adjustment.
- 6 A. He did.
- 7 Q. But the other adjustments were inappropriate, so it's
- 8 just -- so you're standing by your assertion GAAP versus
- 9 regulatory accounting has to be done this way, and he stands by
- 10 his position; right?
- 11 A. Yeah. I mean, you know, for GAAP you treat those
- 12 transactions one way. For regulatory you treat them another.
- 13 And my testimony is you can't mix them, and his testimony is
- 14 you can.
- 15 Q. Okay. That's all I have. Thank you.
- 16 THE COURT: Okay. Anything else? All right. Well,
- 17 while you're still sitting there, I suppose this is as good a
- 18 time as any to make a -- do a housekeeping matter here on one
- 19 of our exhibits. There was originally an exhibit in our
- 20 exhibit list marked for Mr. Schooley which was -- if I can find
- 21 it here.
- MS. BROWN: TES-8.
- 23 THE COURT: TES-8-X, I believe it was.
- MS. BROWN: That's correct.
- 25 THE COURT: And that was the current commission or

- 1 latest Commission Basis Report. After some discussion among
- 2 counsel and e-mails back and forth, it became an exhibit for
- 3 you, Mr. Doyle, that I marked DAD-4-X.
- 4 After yet further discussion among counsel, I am now
- 5 reliably informed, I hope, that the exhibit should be for
- 6 Ms. Barnard, and that would be her Exhibit 19-CX. KJB-19-CX.
- 7 That is the Puget Sound Energy, Inc. annual commission basis
- 8 results of operation for 12-month period ended December 31st,
- 9 2012.
- 10 And with that clarification, such as it was, for the
- 11 record, Mr. Doyle, thank you very much for being here with us
- 12 today.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 14 THE COURT: And you are excused. All right. And so,
- 15 Ms. Davison, you do have some questions for Ms. Barnard; right?
- MS. DAVISON: I do, your Honor.
- 17 THE COURT: Okay. Very well. While she's getting
- 18 organized, I'll go ahead and swear you so you can sit down. Do
- 19 you solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of perjury that the
- 20 testimony you give in this proceeding shall be the truth, the
- 21 whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 22 THE WITNESS: I do.
- THE COURT: Please be seated. Now, Ms. Carson, help
- 24 me out here. Is Ms. Barnard also like Mr. Piliaris, a witness
- 25 that has, for example, two KJB-1-T's?

- 1 MS. CARSON: That's correct.
- 2 THE COURT: Okay. So there is some overlap in the
- 3 exhibit numbers, so there may be moments of confusion as we go
- 4 through this. And if there are, let's stop and figure out
- 5 which set we're on; okay?
- 6 All right. Hopefully we can avoid that by having
- 7 counsel identify whether decoupling or expedited rate filing.
- 8 All right. Go ahead.

- 10 EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MS. CARSON:
- 12 Q. Ms. Barnard, we have stipulated into the record your
- 13 pre-filed testimony and exhibits. Do you have any corrections
- 14 to any of your testimony and exhibits?
- 15 A. Yes, I have a couple. So in KJB-11-T on page 23, line
- 16 18.
- 17 O. And do we know which docket that is?
- 18 A. I'm sorry.
- 19 THE COURT: That's the rebuttal.
- 20 THE WITNESS: That is in the rebuttal testimony.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Page 23.
- THE WITNESS: Yes. Line 18, the value should be 3.43,
- 23 not 3.44.
- 24 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Sorry. 3 --
- THE WITNESS: 43. On page 24 at the top, the 2.71

- 1 should be 2.68. And the last change is on Exhibit KJB-14, page
- 2 2 of 2, the second line from the bottom is a subtotal. And it
- 3 omitted the line 3, so the number needed to be 1773827.
- 4 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Without line numbers, I got
- 5 lost.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I know. It's the second from the bottom
- 7 titled "Subtotal decrease to Public Counsel's recommended
- 8 surplus."
- 9 THE COURT: It's currently 1,453,242?
- 10 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 11 THE COURT: And that should be?
- 12 THE WITNESS: One million seven hundred and
- 13 seventy-three thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven.
- 14 THE COURT: All right. Seems like everybody got that.
- 15 Thank you.
- 16 MS. CARSON: Thank you, your Honor. Ms. Barnard is
- 17 available for cross-examination.
- 18 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Davison, why don't you go
- 19 ahead, then.
- MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor. We have marked
- 21 KJB-18 and the now infamous KJB-19 for cross-examination, and
- 22 I'd like to move both of those into the record.
- 23 THE COURT: All right. Well, I think we previously
- 24 stipulated everything, but we do have some new numbering, so
- 25 yeah, they're in the record.

- 1 MS. DAVISON: All right. Thank you, your Honor. I
- 2 just wanted to make sure.
- 3 THE COURT: I understand. Belts and suspenders,
- 4 Ms. Davison, never hurts.
- 5 MS. DAVISON: Thank you.

- 7 EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 9 Q. Ms. Barnard, in your rebuttal testimony 11-T, you
- 10 state that PSE serves just over 18,000 customers in Jefferson
- 11 County, and that constituted approximately 1.7 of the electric
- 12 customer base.
- 13 Have you calculated the revenue impact of losing 1.7
- 14 percent of PSE's electric customer base?
- 15 A. We have done a preliminary calculation, and it was
- 16 roughly 1.5 percent based on Jefferson County's load.
- 17 Q. And when will you do a final calculation of that?
- 18 A. We are required to come and bring a filing to the
- 19 commission with a final accounting on the transaction, and that
- 20 will be done when the final transaction has been completed,
- 21 which is 90 days after the date. There is not a full
- 22 accounting on that at this point.
- Q. And when's the 90 days after the date?
- 24 A. The transition -- the transfer occurred on April 1st,
- 25 so it would be 90 days after that. End of June, early July. I

- 1 can't do the math. Apologize.
- 2 Q. Is PSE currently recovering a return on rate base as
- 3 well as depreciation expense corresponding to the assets that
- 4 have been transferred to Jefferson County PUD?
- 5 A. Can you repeat your question?
- 6 Q. The -- so we can agree that you transferred assets to
- 7 Jefferson County PUD on April 1st of this year; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. Yes, that is correct.
- 10 Q. And the cross-examination Exhibit 18 shows that
- 11 Jefferson County PUD paid you a hundred and seven million six
- 12 hundred thousand and change for the transfer.
- Do you see that on the bottom of the --
- 14 A. I do, but I'm not sure that that's the entire amount
- 15 that we received. But I recognize that the 107158524.85 was
- 16 the preliminary or estimated transaction.
- 17 Q. Correct. And that is in part related to Jefferson
- 18 County PUD taking over some of PSE's physical assets; correct?
- 19 A. There was a transfer of assets; correct.
- Q. And so those assets are currently in your rate base;
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. When you say "currently," as of today, no. As of the
- 23 last general rate case, yes. Or as of the ERF filing date,
- 24 which was end of period plant, June 30th of 2012, yes, they
- 25 were in there, as well as those customers and the expenses

- 1 associated with those customers.
- 2 Q. So have you made any tariff filing adjustments to
- 3 remove the costs associated with serving the Jefferson County
- 4 PUD customers from your current rate base?
- 5 A. Will you repeat that question?
- 6 Q. So essentially you no longer serve the Jefferson
- 7 County PUD customers, but prior to April 1, you did. And those
- 8 electric assets were part of your rate base; correct?
- 9 A. The electric -- yes, prior to April 1, they were part
- 10 of our rate base, and those customers were part of our service
- 11 territory. As I said in my testimony, we will be making a
- 12 filing. That was part of the order.
- 13 We came before the commission back in 2010, I believe,
- 14 where we had the -- it was a declaratory order requesting to
- 15 make sure that the price was deemed reasonable, and in that
- 16 order there was a clause that the company would need to come
- 17 back in for a final accounting to determine what gains, and at
- 18 that point in time those types of issues would be dealt with.
- 19 Q. But currently your rate base includes the Jefferson
- 20 County PUD assets?
- 21 A. My historical rate base included the Jefferson County
- 22 assets, yes. But that doesn't impact the ERF, because the ERF
- 23 was at June 30th of 2012, and they were customers at that point
- 24 in time.
- 25 Q. And so essentially we are going to be using the ERF

- 1 rate base for a going-forward basis that includes the Jefferson
- 2 County PUD assets; correct?
- 3 A. Not entirely, because we are using the ERF in terms of
- 4 decoupling for a revenue per customer number. So when you talk
- 5 about the ERF including the rate base, it also included the
- 6 revenues from those customers as well as their expenses.
- 7 So it was a complete matching of revenues, costs and
- 8 rate base as of June 30th of 2012, which included them. When
- 9 we move and take the ERF numbers and put them into a revenue
- 10 per customer, the only time there would be an issue is if there
- 11 is a difference in the relationship.
- 12 So if it cost significantly more or less to serve a
- 13 Jefferson -- so if the alignment of revenues, costs and rate
- 14 base for Jefferson County is significantly different than those
- 15 customers remaining, there could be an issue. We don't believe
- 16 there is an issue at this point.
- 17 Q. I understand that's your opinion, but my question went
- 18 to the actual rate base, that the rate base is going to have
- 19 the numbers in it as if you were still serving Jefferson County
- 20 PUD.
- 21 I'm talking about rate base. I'm not talking about
- 22 the revenue side. I'm talking about the rate base side, and
- 23 that you have not made a correction to that to reflect current
- 24 circumstances; isn't that correct?
- 25 MS. CARSON: Objection. This question has been asked

- 1 and answered three times.
- 2 MS. DAVISON: And I have not got a straight answer.
- 3 THE COURT: Well, I'm going to sustain the objection.
- 4 I think it's clear from what Ms. Barnard has testified that the
- 5 ERF is based upon an end-of-period rate base as of June 30th,
- 6 2012, and at that time the Jefferson County assets were part of
- 7 the rate base. So that's clear to me. Maybe it's not clear to
- 8 you, but I think it's clear to everyone else. So go ahead,
- 9 move on.
- 10 MS. DAVISON: Thank you.
- 11 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 12 Q. So does PSE consider the loss of the Jefferson County
- 13 PUD service territory to be a material impact?
- 14 A. I would say we don't consider it to be a significant
- 15 portion or a major portion. It is 1.7 percent of our customer
- 16 base.
- 17 Q. My question is: Do you consider it to be a material
- 18 impact?
- 19 MS. CARSON: Objection. Asked and answered.
- THE COURT: Can you reframe the question? I mean,
- 21 she's basically telling you that the loss of 1.7 percent of
- 22 their customer base is not something they -- which she would
- 23 attach the word significant to, so --
- 24 MS. DAVISON: And I'm wondering whether she thinks
- 25 it's material.

- 1 THE COURT: I'm not sure I know what the difference
- 2 is. Can you tell me what the difference is?
- 3 MS. DAVISON: Yes. It's a term of art.
- 4 THE COURT: Material in what sense?
- 5 MS. DAVISON: Material in terms of changing what the
- 6 material looks like. The utility has 18,500 customers fewer.
- 7 It has less rate base. It seems to me to be a fairly material
- 8 event that has happened during the course of this proceeding.
- 9 And we are setting a rate base going forward that we
- 10 know is not accurate, because it includes the Jefferson County
- 11 service territory as if it was not sold to Jefferson County
- 12 PUD. And I'm trying to understand why the company isn't making
- 13 that change.
- 14 Well, it was great they came forward today with the
- 15 pollution control bond change. I'm not sure why this has not
- 16 been precisely calculated and dealt with in this case so that
- 17 we can actually have correct numbers on a going-forward basis.
- 18 THE COURT: And let me see if I know the answer. Is
- 19 the answer that you filed the ERF on the basis of the
- 20 end-of-period rate base as of June 30th, 2012?
- 21 THE WITNESS: That is correct. And I would add so now
- 22 that Ms. Davison has defined her threshold of materiality, I
- 23 can say that, no, I don't consider it to be material in that
- 24 context, because it's only 1.7 percent of my overall customers.
- 25 The other thing that needs to be recognized is that

- 1 the ERF was to be based on the restating adjustments. That
- 2 would have been a pro forma adjustment factor something well a
- 3 year -- well, nine, ten months after the fact.
- 4 MS. DAVISON: Thank you. I don't have any further
- 5 questions.
- 6 THE COURT: I got to your question, I think.
- 7 MS. DAVISON: Yes, it did.
- 8 THE COURT: Okay. Very good. All right. Any --
- 9 let's see. You were the only one, I believe, who had indicated
- 10 cross. Somebody had, but they waived it. Any questions from
- 11 the bench?

- 13 EXAMINATION
- 14 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 15 Q. Following up on that a little bit. So Jefferson
- 16 County's a pretty rural area; correct? It's one of your more
- 17 rural service areas?
- 18 A. I believe so, yes.
- 19 Q. Wasn't it pretty high maintenance?
- 20 A. I don't know that I can say whether it was high
- 21 maintenance or not. We did through the discovery process have
- 22 to answer some questions where we looked at tax jurisdictions
- 23 and found that, you know, in terms of O&M expense, it
- 24 represented about 1.5, 1.4 percent of our O&M expense during
- 25 the ERF period. That was a response that we have provided.

- 1 Q. I guess I'm wondering if the infrastructure
- 2 investments, the capital investments for Jefferson County over
- 3 the past seven or eight years has been disproportionate to the
- 4 load.
- 5 A. No. As shown on page 22 of my rebuttal testimony, I
- 6 have a comparison of rate base, and you can see when you look
- 7 at our rate base in Jefferson County --
- 8 THE COURT: Let us get there.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 10 THE COURT: What page again?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Page 22 of my rebuttal.
- 12 THE COURT: That's Exhibit 11-T?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 14 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 15 Q. It's actually lower is what you're saying?
- A. On a per customer basis, it's actually lower. Based
- 17 on -- this is preliminary. These are not final numbers.
- 18 Q. No further questions.
- 19 CHAIRMAN DANNER: What page is that?
- THE COURT: This is page 22, Exhibit 11-T.
- 21 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Great.
- 22 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.

24

## EXAMINATION

- 2 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 3 Q. Just a follow-up question. You heard my exchange with
- 4 Mr. Marcelia on accumulated deferred income tax, did you not?
- 5 A. I did.
- 6 Q. Okay. So -- and he deferred to you, of course, on the
- 7 PCORC, because he wasn't aware of what was in the PCORC on
- 8 whether it's in the period or using AMA.
- 9 So is it true that in your pending PCORC, recently
- 10 filed, that you did do the filing on AMA basis?
- 11 A. The test year was a historical AMA basis, yes.
- 12 Q. Historical test year AMA?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. So there is an inconsistency between that filing and
- 15 the filing here; correct?
- 16 A. I would say that the standard filing is an AMA, but
- 17 with the ERF, it was explicitly filed to be end of period to
- 18 address regulatory lag. So a PCORC or a GRC we would normally
- 19 do on an AMA basis.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. But we were consistent with all of the numbers. So
- 22 rate base, deferred taxes, everything is done either on an AMA
- or an end-of-period basis.
- Q. But going forward with the mechanism, if we approve
- 25 it, everything will be done with the -- with the ERF baseline

- 1 updates on an end-of-period rate base -- on an end-of-period
- 2 basis; correct?
- 3 A. So the ERF is a one-time adjustment.
- 4 Q. Right.
- 5 A. And that is at end of period June.
- 6 Q. Right.
- 7 A. And I didn't get the second part of the question.
- 8 Q. We were with the -- well, I thought that we were going
- 9 to be updating that either on the Commission Basis Report or
- 10 through an updated filing.
- 11 No?
- 12 A. No, we won't update the ERF again. We will report our
- 13 commission basis for the earnings-sharing portion of the
- 14 decoupling mechanism.
- 15 THE COURT: And I think maybe I can add some
- 16 clarification here. As I recall, the WAC provides that the
- 17 Commission Basis Report will be filed on an AMA basis, doesn't
- 18 it?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Just a moment. I don't believe it is
- 20 specific. That's what I'm checking.
- 21 THE COURT: I thought one of the witnesses, perhaps
- 22 Mr. Piliaris, said that the Commission Basis Report that was
- 23 prepared for June 30th, 2012, as a sort of baseline, if you
- 24 will, for the ERF had some exceptions to the normal Commission
- 25 Basis Report.

- 1 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Mr. Dittmer.
- 2 THE COURT: Was it Mr. Dittmer, then, who testified
- 3 that. So it wouldn't be your witness after all. But --
- 4 THE WITNESS: I don't believe by rule. The rules say
- 5 that you file consistent with the general -- with your general
- 6 rate case.
- 7 THE COURT: Okay.
- 8 THE WITNESS: And we have done our general rate cases
- 9 on an AMA basis.
- 10 THE COURT: Okay. And that's still true today?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 12 THE COURT: Okay. So you would expect your Commission
- 13 Basis Report is going to be filed next April to be on an AMA
- 14 basis?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 16 THE COURT: Maybe that was a better way for me to have
- 17 posed the question in the first place.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Could have answered that.
- 19 THE COURT: It will be AMA when we get the next report
- 20 is what I was trying to get at.
- 21 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- Q. Yeah, I think I get it. Just let me clarify finally.
- 23 In essence what we're doing with the ERF baseline is a one-time
- 24 adjustment using end-of-period rate base to address the issue
- 25 of regulatory lag?

- 1 A. Correct, and to bring the rate base to June 30th of
- 2 2012.
- 3 Q. To bring the rate base to June 30th, 2012?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 O. Okay. Thank you.
- 6 THE COURT: Anything else?
- 7 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No.
- 8 THE COURT: Any redirect?
- 9 MS. CARSON: No.
- 10 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ms. Barnard.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 12 THE COURT: That brings us -- do we want to take a
- 13 brief recess?
- 14 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Who's next?
- 15 THE COURT: Ms. Reynolds. We're moving on to the
- 16 staff. Yes? No? If everyone's wanting to, we'll just press
- 17 ahead. All right. Let's go.
- 18 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, if I can just remind the
- 19 bench that Public Counsel witnesses, Mr. Dittmer, whose name
- 20 was just mentioned in connection with some of these questions,
- 21 and Mr. Hill are both here today if the -- they do not have
- 22 scheduling issues, so they are available for bench questions
- 23 should that be desired at some point in the proceedings.
- 24 THE COURT: Okay. Well, we have another set of
- 25 witnesses following this, and we'll see if the commissioners

- 1 have questions. They're in that group.
- 2 MR. FFITCH: Thank you.
- 3 THE COURT: Now, Ms. Reynolds, you've already been
- 4 sworn today, so I just remind you that you are under oath as
- 5 you testify without going through the exercise a second time.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Thank you, your Honor.
- 7 MS. CARSON: Your Honor, may Mr. Doyle be excused? He
- 8 does have to catch a flight.
- 9 THE COURT: All right, Mr. Doyle. You may be excused
- 10 to catch a flight. I don't think we'll need him back.

- 12 EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MS. BROWN:
- 14 Q. Okay. Thank you. Ms. Reynolds, we have stipulated
- 15 your testimony into the record. Do you have any revisions to
- 16 that testimony today?
- 17 A. I do not.
- 18 Q. Thank you. Ms. Reynolds is available for
- 19 cross-examination.
- THE COURT: All right, then. Let's see. We had some
- 21 cross from Public Counsel indicated. Mr. ffitch, do you have
- 22 some cross?
- MR. FFITCH: I apologize, your Honor. We have no
- 24 cross-examination for Ms. Reynolds.
- THE COURT: All right. And what about ICNU?

- 1 MS. DAVISON: Yes, I do, your Honor.
- THE COURT: All right. Then you may proceed.
- 3 MS. DAVISON: Thank you.

- 5 EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MS. DAVISON:
- Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Reynolds. On March 8, 2013, the
- 8 Northwest Industrial Gas Users joined the global settlement
- 9 subject to certain changes to the decoupling proposal.
- 10 So specifically to gain the Northwest Industrial Gas
- 11 Users' support, PSE is proposing through the settlement to
- 12 remove gas schedules 85, 85-T, 87, and 87-T from the decoupling
- 13 proposal; is that correct?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 Q. And does staff support removing the gas,
- 16 transportation and the industrial gas sales customers from
- 17 decoupling?
- 18 A. Yes, we do.
- 19 Q. And why is that?
- 20 A. In -- for two reasons, really. First is that it was a
- 21 very small change in -- in the amount of money recovered, and
- 22 PSE --
- 23 CHAIRMAN DANNER: I'm sorry. Is your microphone on?
- 24 THE WITNESS: It is, but I'll pull it closer.
- THE COURT: That's better, yeah.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Staff agrees for two reasons. First,
- 2 there's a \$300,000 impact to this, and the company agreed not
- 3 to recover that revenue from another customer class. So that's
- 4 a benefit to other rate payers.
- 5 And then second, because those customers will be
- 6 included in the overall rate plan, which we believe addresses
- 7 the commission's policy statement requirement that all
- 8 customers be included in a decoupling mechanism, unless there's
- 9 some reason to keep them out.
- 10 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 11 Q. Thank you. So would staff support removing the
- 12 comparable electric schedules, Schedule 49 and Schedule 40
- 13 customers --
- 14 A. We've had --
- 15 Q. -- from decoupling?
- 16 A. We've had no opportunity to discuss that, but we would
- 17 certainly be interested in the discussion.
- 18 Q. Thank you. No further questions.
- 19 THE COURT: Any questions from the bench for
- 20 Ms. Reynolds? Apparently not. Ms. Reynolds, thank you for
- 21 being here and testifying this afternoon, and we will have
- 22 Mr. Schooley. I'm sorry. I neglected to ask if you had
- 23 redirect. My mistake.
- MS. BROWN: No questions.
- 25 THE COURT: Mr. Schooley, you have been previously

- 1 sworn, so we need not go through that exercise again. I simply
- 2 remind you that you remain under oath. With that you may
- 3 introduce your witness.

- 5 EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MS. BROWN:
- 7 Q. Thank you. Mr. Schooley, we have stipulated your
- 8 testimony exhibits into the record. Do you have any revisions
- 9 to that testimony or any of your exhibits today?
- 10 A. No, I do not.
- 11 Q. Thank you. Witness is available for
- 12 cross-examination.
- 13 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Davison, go ahead.
- MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor.

- 16 EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 18 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schooley.
- 19 A. Good afternoon, Ms. Davison.
- 20 Q. The global settlement now includes the Energy Project
- 21 in a -- and a additional 1.5 million dollars for low-income
- 22 assistance; is that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And can you explain how the 1.5 million will be
- 25 funded?

- 1 A. I believe that's funded through the company's
- 2 low-income assistance tariff, which is filed every each fall, I
- 3 believe.
- 4 Q. And has staff conducted an analysis of the impact of
- 5 this 1.5 million increase on a rate-class basis?
- 6 A. Not on a rate-class basis, as I understand it. It's
- 7 on a total of about 20-plus million dollars to start with, so
- 8 I'm not that familiar with the low-income things. Probably
- 9 should have asked Ms. Reynolds when she was up here.
- 10 Q. Are you aware that in PSE's last general rate case
- 11 order, call it order 08, that staff recommended that proposals
- 12 for increases in low-income funding should include analysis of
- 13 customer demographics and economic conditions specific to PSE's
- 14 service territory before adopting any changes to low-income
- 15 funding?
- 16 A. No, I'm not aware of that.
- 17 Q. So is it fair to say that you did not conduct that
- 18 analysis with regard to this increase to low-income funding?
- 19 A. I did not. Perhaps you should have asked Ms. Reynolds
- 20 those questions.
- 21 Q. You testified this morning that if the company over
- 22 earns during the period of this rate plan, that there will be a
- 23 sharing between the company and customers with regard to that
- 24 over earning; correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And what is the amount of sharing?
- 2 A. If the company earns -- the company's authorized rate
- 3 of return is currently 7.8 percent. If they exceed that number
- 4 by 25 basis points, the company will share 50 percent of the
- 5 earnings over the 8.05 percent.
- 6 Q. And how did you arrive at the conclusion that it
- 7 should be a 50/50 sharing?
- 8 A. That was the proposal. It seemed fair.
- 9 Q. Well, if during the rate plan the company is actually
- 10 over earning, wouldn't it be more fair to customers to receive
- 11 the full amount of the over earning?
- 12 A. That wasn't the proposal. That's not the proposal
- 13 before us. If there had been a broader participation after the
- 14 filing to settle this matter, then that could have been brought
- 15 up.
- 16 Q. Did staff audit the 2011 PSE Commission Basis Report?
- 17 A. No, I believe we were in the middle of a rate case at
- 18 that time.
- 19 Q. Can you recall the last year that staff did audit one
- 20 of PSE's Commission Basis Reports?
- 21 A. No, I can't recall.
- 22 Q. Does staff intend to audit the 2012 Commission Basis
- 23 Report?
- 24 A. It's been assigned to someone. I'm not sure what
- 25 process will go through on it. It's not a tariff filing.

- 1 There's no clock ticking on it.
- 2 MS. DAVISON: I have no further questions, your Honor.
- 3 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Any questions from the
- 4 bench for Mr. Schooley? Commissioner Jones.

- 6 EXAMINATION
- 7 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 8 Q. Mr. Schooley, in your testimony you state the overall
- 9 rate of return for the company now and in this stipulation
- 10 would be 7.8 percent; right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. But and then you go on to say staff does not believe
- 13 that PSE will fully achieve that earnings level. What is the
- 14 basis of that? Is that just based on historical data over the
- 15 past four or five years or are you -- are you projecting into
- 16 the future?
- 17 A. I'm more going on the history of the past several
- 18 years and the showings that they've been under earning their
- 19 equity by a hundred and seventy basis points or 250 basis
- 20 points, by substantial amounts. So that's what my conclusion's
- 21 based on.
- 22 Q. So you think the future is going to look like the
- 23 past?
- 24 A. Unless the company is able to reduce their expenses,
- 25 which was in the -- in the delivery and A&G costs to a

- 1 substantial margin, and that's part of the goal of the rate
- 2 plan is to give the company the incentive to make serious
- 3 management decisions.
- 4 Q. So what is the incentive in the rate plan to encourage
- 5 the company to make those O&M -- the A&G savings? I'm -- I'm
- 6 not squaring those dots. I mean, they get a K-factor that's 3
- 7 percent on the electric side, 2.2 on the gas side; right?
- 8 That's quaranteed?
- 9 A. Yes, for the delivery costs.
- 10 Q. Right. For the delivery costs, that's guaranteed.
- 11 They are protected under the PCA with a sharing bands for power
- 12 costs; right?
- 13 A. We would consider it protection. They consider it
- 14 cost, so --
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 CHAIRMAN DANNER: I'm sorry. They consider it?
- 17 THE WITNESS: They consider it a cost, an additional
- 18 cost. Yes, there is protections on the upside or the downside
- 19 that they will not exceed certain expenses in the power costs
- 20 area. And that's --
- 21 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 22 Q. Right.
- 23 A. -- the subject of a different matter.
- 24 Q. That's not what I'm driving at. I'm driving at with
- 25 the rate plan that we just put through for Avista, there were

- 1 specific tangible cost savings that management announced I
- 2 think after the settlement agreement, but before we approved
- 3 it. And that was a voluntary severance reduction, a voluntary
- 4 reduction plan in staff, and there were other things that the
- 5 company Avista did as part of their plan.
- 6 Is there anything in this record that -- that is
- 7 specific to how the company is going to be more efficient?
- 8 A. No, there is not, and I think some of the intent is to
- 9 give the company the incentive to make those tough decisions,
- 10 and they will bear the fruits of those decisions during the
- 11 rate plan.
- 12 And the coming out of it in the next rate case, be
- 13 that filed in 2015 or '16, they should have a lower cost
- 14 structure upon which rates will be based at that time.
- 15 Q. And by incentives to the company and the company
- 16 enjoying the fruits of this increased efficiency, you're
- 17 talking about, if they over earn, they get to keep 25 basis
- 18 points of the over earning?
- 19 A. Yes, and then share it beyond that.
- Q. And I should be -- strike that word "over earning."
- 21 This is earning in excess of the 7.8 percent authorized?
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. That's probably a better way to say it. So you think
- 24 that is sufficient, from staff's point of view?
- 25 A. Yes, I think -- I think that's a -- giving the company

- 1 the fair incentive to manage their business better.
- Q. Okay. Did you hear Mr. Doyle today? I asked him a
- 3 few questions about capital expenditures, which I think don't
- 4 you agree that capital expenditures, CAPX, is one of the major
- 5 drivers of attrition in regulatory lag?
- 6 A. One of several, yes.
- 7 Q. What would be the other big ones?
- 8 A. Probably labor costs, and general overhead expenses.
- 9 Q. Don't we generally pro form at least three, six months
- 10 into the future? Don't we pro form certain labor costs --
- 11 A. Yes, we generally do.
- 12 Q. -- during a general rate case? I think my questions,
- 13 were those numbers -- I think you said five to 600 million
- 14 ballpark for CAPX?
- 15 A. Right. Five to 600 million, yes.
- 16 Q. And what have been the numbers in that historical
- 17 period, '6 to '11? I think they're more in the range of 900
- 18 million, aren't they?
- 19 A. I'm -- there have been substantial generation assets
- 20 added, which is a different subject. I'm not certain what
- 21 they've been on the -- I can look at Ms. Barnard's testimony is
- 22 where that's been laid out. So it's been substantial, though.
- Q. My overall point is, I think -- and you make a good
- 24 point on production versus non-production plant. But I -- I --
- 25 I've -- based on what I've seen in this record and previously,

- 1 I think there's a declining trend in capital investment, in
- 2 CAPX.
- 3 And so if you're basing your support for quote "under
- 4 earnings and regulatory lag" on 2006 to '11 when CAPX was
- 5 fairly high, and CAPX is going to go down during the period of
- 6 the rate plan, that's -- that could be a concern, at least to
- 7 me, the way this new mechanism would operate.
- 8 A. It could be. I don't think the rate plan aspects of
- 9 it are fully -- fully capturing increases or decreases in the
- 10 CAPX expenditures. I think it's also part of the ongoing
- 11 expenses that it's addressing as well.
- 12 Q. The A&G or the operations and maintenance?
- 13 A. Correct, yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. I think you've already -- I think you or
- 15 Ms. Reynolds answered my question on your position on ROE. I'm
- 16 not going to ask you on that. And I think that's it. Thank
- 17 you.

- 19 EXAMINATION
- 20 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 21 Q. Mr. Schooley.
- 22 A. Mr. Goltz.
- Q. So frequently there's discussion in rate-making
- 24 circles on the benefits or problems with regulatory lag. I
- 25 think that a number of folks would say, "Well, regulatory lag

- 1 goes both ways, and it can be a benefit, because it creates
- 2 incentive for the company to contain its costs."
- 3 Tell me where in this rate plan there's regulatory lag
- 4 remaining.
- 5 A. I think there is in the timing of the rate plan
- 6 increases or the K-factor. The expedited rate filing
- 7 establishes rates, a cost basis as of June 2012. The first
- 8 installment of the K-factor, the three percent for electric on
- 9 the delivery, basically just brings us up to today.
- 10 It doesn't actually go into the future. It's just
- 11 accomplishing cost increases for the past year, given that
- 12 we're looking at June already. And the K-factors in beginning
- 13 of 2014 would be at about the midpoint of the next 12 months
- 14 beyond June of this year.
- 15 So I think it's addressing regulatory lag to a certain
- 16 extent in that it's not requiring a new filing with the
- 17 commensurate litigation or process before receiving an
- 18 increase, but it is looking at scheduled increases along the
- 19 way which bring the company that little bit further into the
- 20 costs that they are incurring in each commensurate year.
- 21 Q. So you're saying, I believe, that the scheduled
- 22 K-factor increases would still in effect be -- lag the
- 23 actual -- some of the actual costs that the increases are meant
- 24 to cover?
- 25 A. Yes.

1	Q.	Okay.	Thanks.	That's	all	I	have.

## 3 EXAMINATION

- 4 BY CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 5 Q. Just to clarify, it falls short, it doesn't really
- 6 catch up?
- 7 A. It doesn't cover the entire future period that it is
- 8 in the middle of. It's maybe just catching up to maybe the
- 9 middle of that period. If you're looking at -- we are now
- 10 bringing ourselves with the first installment up to June of
- 11 '13, and then the next installment in January '14 would only be
- 12 six months of history at that point in time and six months of
- 13 the future. So it's basically centered in what each of the
- 14 next two or three increases. That's how I picture it.
- 15 Q. Okay. Okay.

16

- 18 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- 19 Q. But I have one more question on that. But the
- 20 component of the K-factor that is calculated by the Consumer
- 21 Price Index --
- 22 A. It's not calculated by that precisely. It was just a
- 23 measure using three different factors to determine if three
- 24 percent was a reasonable level and allowed for stretch goals
- 25 for the company to achieve beyond -- savings beyond what the

- 1 revenues were producing.
- Q. Right. But the CPI went into that?
- 3 A. It was for the A&G costs, yes.
- 4 Q. Right. So part of this, and whether or not there's
- 5 lag, I suppose, is whether or not that's the proper measure of
- 6 increased costs.
- 7 A. That argument can always be made.
- 8 Q. And how did you land on that as opposed to some other
- 9 measure?
- 10 A. Well, it's the CPI less a half a percent for that
- 11 portion of the costs that the K-factor would be recovering,
- 12 which was about 50 percent of it. And that was in spite of the
- 13 trends in those costs being far greater than that, more like in
- 14 the four percent range than what CPI was.
- 15 Q. Right. But that again is a little bit of -- so we
- 16 talked a little bit this morning, this is an experiment,
- 17 there's a little bit of -- of assumption that the past is
- 18 prologue, that what happened in the past is going to continue
- 19 in the future.
- 20 A. That's true. In geology they say the present is the
- 21 key to the past. I don't know if that's applicable here.
- 22 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 23 THE COURT: Some redirect?
- MS. BROWN: Just one question, your Honor.

- 2 BY MS. BROWN:
- 3 Q. Mr. Schooley, you were asked about the 50/50 sharing
- 4 on earnings. In your opinion, would the company have any
- 5 incentive to control costs if it is required to return all over
- 6 earning to customers?
- 7 A. I think that does give the company pause to continue
- 8 saving beyond that point, whereas if they can keep some of
- 9 those savings, it will benefit them in the present period, it
- 10 will benefit customers in the future period when the general
- 11 rate case comes around.
- 12 Q. Thank you.
- 13 THE COURT: Twice in one day. Amazing.
- 14 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Twice what?
- 15 THE COURT: Twice that a lawyer said they were going
- 16 to ask one question and did.
- 17 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Oh, oh.
- 18 THE COURT: It's a trend. It's going to continue into
- 19 the future, I am sure. All right. Now, Ms. Davison, you had a
- 20 couple of your questions deferred off to Ms. Reynolds. Do you
- 21 want to have her back for those questions or are they not so
- 22 important that we need to do that?
- 23 MS. DAVISON: I -- your Honor, I believe the record is
- 24 okay on these issues.
- 25 THE COURT: All right. Fine. Bonus opportunity

- 1 passed up. All right. Well, Mr. Schooley, thank you very much
- 2 for being with us today, and that brings your testimony to a
- 3 close for us.
- 4 We have another set of witnesses identified in our
- 5 list of witnesses here under the heading "Parties opposing
- 6 settlement," and we've already had Mr. Gorman up and questions
- 7 from the bench, but I want to go through the remaining list and
- 8 ask the commissioners.
- 9 There's no cross indicated for these witnesses, but
- 10 you may have questions for me. So do we have questions for
- 11 Mr. Dittmer?
- 12 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yeah, I have one question for
- 13 Mr. Dittmer.
- 14 THE COURT: All right, then. Mr. Dittmer, if you will
- 15 please join us at the witness stand, we'll have time for -- and
- 16 we'll see if the bench is as good at holding its one-question
- 17 commitment as the lawyers have been today. If you'll remain
- 18 standing just for a moment.
- 19 Do you solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of
- 20 perjury that the testimony you give in this proceeding will be
- 21 the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 22 THE WITNESS: I do.
- THE COURT: Thank you. Please be seated.
- 24 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, shall I do the initial
- 25 formalities?

- 1 THE COURT: If there -- yeah, if there are any
- 2 correction or so forth, sure.
- 3 MR. FFITCH: Thank you, your Honor.

- 5 EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. FFITCH:
- 7 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dittmer.
- 8 A. Good afternoon.
- 9 Q. And could you please give your full name for the
- 10 record.
- 11 A. James R. Dittmer.
- 12 Q. And were you retained by Public Counsel as an expert
- 13 witness in this proceeding?
- 14 A. I was.
- Q. And has your direct testimony, JRD-1-T and
- 16 accompanying exhibits, been admitted into the record of the
- 17 proceeding?
- 18 A. I think so.
- 19 Q. Do you have any changes or corrections to that
- 20 testimony?
- 21 A. I do not.
- MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, thank you. Mr. Dittmer's
- 23 available for questions.

24

- 2 BY CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 3 Q. Thank you. Thank you for all the steps and ceremony
- 4 you had to go through for my one question. I appreciate --
- 5 A. I'm hoping for more.
- 6 Q. Swearing yourself in and so forth. But on page 13 of
- 7 your testimony, you basically say that the employment of an
- 8 end-of-test-period method represents a -- what you call a new
- 9 theory that is not permitted when preparing CBR's per the
- 10 Washington Administrative Code.
- 11 So is it your position -- I think that the -- the
- 12 question I have is: Is the -- is what they submitted in
- 13 violation of the Washington Administrative Code or is this --
- 14 so I -- is this kind of an exception? Because it's not really
- 15 the CBR's that are required to be filed.
- 16 So you're not suggesting that there's a violation of
- 17 the rule in what they submitted, it's just that it's
- 18 inconsistent with the administrative code for when they're
- 19 required to submit CBR's?
- 20 A. Going from memory, because I don't have the rule right
- 21 in front of me, but when I was writing this --
- Q. You don't cite it here, either.
- 23 A. -- I was of the opinion that the CBR's had to be filed
- 24 consistent with the way the rate case was filed the last time
- 25 around. The commission in their findings -- and the commission

- in their findings used an average -- monthly averages.
- 2 So in that sense, moving to a -- a year-end rate base
- 3 relative to what the commission found reasonable in the last
- 4 case does represent a new theory, in my opinion. And I think
- 5 it is -- I think it's in violation of the rules. The rules
- 6 said you had to file it consistent with the -- the previous
- 7 generator.
- 8 Q. I think I said I had one question.
- 9 THE COURT: But Mr. Dittmer's hoping for more, so
- 10 please proceed.
- 11 BY CHAIRMAN DANNER:
- 12 Q. So -- well, I think that your testimony does talk
- 13 about why you oppose the new theory. I guess I would let you
- 14 expound upon that here.
- 15 A. Well, I suggest here is a new theory for the CB --
- 16 inconsistent with the CBR, but I actually am not opposing the
- 17 year-end rate base. I'm supporting it in this case, as I did
- 18 in the Avista case.
- 19 So what I'm -- what I say here is true. It is a new
- 20 theory, but nonetheless, I am not opposing it for purposes of
- 21 calculating the ERF.
- 22 Q. Okay. I was -- what I was getting at was whether, you
- 23 know, that would have been permitted by the WAC, and it sounds
- 24 like you're saying, yes, it is in violation of the WAC.
- 25 A. I think it is.

- 1 Q. Thank you.
- 2 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Did you find the WAC?
- 3 THE COURT: It is. It's right here. It's WAC
- 4 480100257, Commission Basis Report. So we can read it later.
- 5 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you.
- 6 THE COURT: Anything else for Mr. Dittmer from the
- 7 bench?
- 8 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No.
- 9 THE COURT: Did that precipitate any questions from
- 10 you, Mr. ffitch?
- 11 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, perhaps just to ask the
- 12 witness to clarify his testimony with regard to his support
- 13 during the period of rate base.

- 15 EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. FFITCH:
- 17 Q. Mr. Dittmer, is that unqualified support for
- 18 end-of-period rate base or does your testimony contain any
- 19 additional explanation or condition for that support?
- 20 A. I do explain the support for it. It reduces
- 21 regulatory lag, which is what we're trying to address in this
- 22 proceeding, and other proceedings, for that matter. So yes,
- 23 I'm supportive of it, because it does reduce regulatory lag,
- 24 and to some extent obviates the need for the K-factors, if we
- 25 continue to do more K-factors shortening regulatory lag,

- 1 particularly using a year-end rate base approach.
- THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, Mr. ffitch.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Thank you.
- 4 THE COURT: All right, Mr. Dittmer. It appears that
- 5 your stay with us was brief, but we appreciate you being here.
- 6 Thank you very much.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 8 THE COURT: And let's see. Do we have anything from
- 9 the bench for Mr. Hill?
- 10 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Is he here?
- 11 THE COURT: Yes, he is here.
- 12 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: I have a couple questions.
- 13 THE COURT: You have a couple questions?
- 14 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Yes, sir.
- 15 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Hill, please. Do you
- 16 solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of perjury that the
- 17 testimony you give in this proceeding will be the truth, the
- 18 whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
- THE COURT: Thank you. Please. Welcome.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 22
- 23 EXAMINATION
- 24 MR. FFITCH:
- Q. Good morning, Mr. -- or good afternoon, Mr. Hill.

- 1 Could you please state your full name for the record.
- 2 A. Steven G. Hill.
- 3 Q. And, Mr. Hill, were you retained by Public Counsel to
- 4 present testimony regarding cost capital issues in this matter?
- 5 A. Yes, I was.
- 6 Q. And do you have in front of you what's been marked
- 7 Exhibit SJ1-T and -- Exhibit SJ-1-T as your direct testimony?
- 8 A. Yes, it is.
- 9 MR. FFITCH: And, your Honor, I believe that's already
- 10 been admitted into the record by stipulation.
- 11 THE COURT: That's correct.
- 12 BY MR. FFITCH:
- Q. Do you have any corrections or changes to your
- 14 testimony, Mr. Hill?
- 15 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 16 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, Mr. Hill's available for
- 17 questions.
- 18 THE COURT: Mr. Goltz has questions.
- 19
- 21 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- Q. The first one just came to me, because you were in the
- 23 hearing room, I gather, when Mr. Doyle testified?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And you heard him discuss the recent information from

- 1 the last couple days that lead to a lowering of interest rates?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And that was offered up, I think, properly with -- as
- 4 new information, because it's a known measurable change to the
- 5 cost of debt that is sort of mid-proceeding and that should be
- 6 passed on. At least I gather that's the theory.
- 7 And you also advocated for a change because -- in the
- 8 cost of money, because of a reduction in the cost of debt?
- 9 A. In my testimony I discuss the fact that interest rates
- 10 are declining. And specifically I looked at Puget Sound
- 11 Energy's current yields on their outstanding debt, and at that
- 12 time I wrote my testimony, there were around a little over
- 13 four, a little bit lower now.
- 14 But I made the point that it's likely, as the company
- 15 refinances, it will be doing so at a lower interest rate. And
- 16 its embedded costs of debt, which is in the six percent range
- 17 now, I think will probably come down. And I think these recent
- 18 issues confirm that.
- 19 Q. So the theory, I believe, why that particular
- 20 information is relevant is that's a known and measurable
- 21 amount.
- 22 But you're talking about is not quote, "known and
- 23 measurable," is it? It's more anticipated?
- 24 A. That's correct. It's not -- and I didn't -- in my
- 25 calculation of overall return, I didn't alter the embedded debt

- 1 costs that was awarded in the last rate case. I merely point
- 2 that out as another indication that the commission might
- 3 consider lowering the return, which I believe is appropriate in
- 4 this case because of decoupling.
- 5 Because the company, I think, is going to have an
- 6 advantage going forward by when it refinances, I think it will
- 7 do so at a lower rate. I do admit, as Mr. Doyle points out,
- 8 that there is a possibility that, if the economy catches fire,
- 9 that interest rates could go back up.
- 10 But that -- that's been a promise that we've been
- 11 living with for about four or five years now. It hasn't
- 12 happened, and I'm not sure of where that fire's coming from in
- 13 this economy. So I think we're in for a long slog with low
- 14 interest rates.
- 15 Q. And then also, you know, we -- you talked about
- 16 adjustments to the -- another option is reducing the equity
- 17 ratio, CAP structure.
- 18 A. Changing the capital structure, yes, sir.
- 19 Q. So what's the merits of that versus an ROE reduction
- 20 or the theoretical basis for doing that instead of ROE
- 21 reduction, if there is one?
- 22 A. I think that they worked to produce the same thing.
- 23 You're, looking to how can you come to the same overall return.
- 24 And there's more than one way to do it. You can change the
- 25 capital structure, essentially assign a hypothetical capital

- 1 structure to set rates on, which has been done before.
- 2 The purpose of it is to recognize the lower risk of
- 3 decoupling, and you can do that through lowering the common
- 4 equity ratio, effectively raising the debt ratio and setting
- 5 rates on that basis using the same capital costs or I think --
- 6 I don't think that's a preferable methodology.
- 7 I mention it because the Regulatory Assistance Project
- 8 had -- had made that position before this body before, and so I
- 9 would recognize that. And give you an example of, if you
- 10 follow that lead and want to get to the same overall rate of
- 11 return, this is how low you'd have to go with the common equity
- 12 ratio.
- 13 Q. Right. And I -- I read that as being for the purposes
- 14 you're undertaking there is somewhat result-oriented. To get
- 15 to that -- you're basically saying, "To get to that same ROE
- 16 reduction, here's what you would do." I was looking more on
- 17 the theoretical --
- 18 A. Merits.
- 19 Q. -- justification for one versus the other. And I hear
- 20 you saying it's six of one, half a dozen of the other. But I
- 21 wonder if -- I mean, that justification for redoing -- reducing
- 22 the equity ratio is that revenues are more stable so you're
- 23 able to sustain more debt; is that it?
- 24 A. Well, theoretically, that's true. I mean, if you go
- 25 back to basic finance 101, a firm that has no business risk can

- 1 be financed easily with a hundred percent debt, because if you
- 2 know your revenues with certainty, it's quite easy to finance
- 3 with all debt.
- 4 But the more volatile your income stream becomes, the
- 5 less you're able to do that, because there may be a point that
- 6 you're not able to meet your debt costs. And so the average
- 7 industrial company is capitalized with about a 60 percent
- 8 common equity, 62 percent common equity, and 38 to 40 percent
- 9 debt.
- 10 Utilities are less equity rich, because they're more
- 11 stable companies. Even though they are very capital intensive,
- 12 their revenue streams are more stable. So yes, theoretically,
- 13 it -- altering the capital structure is based on that
- 14 fundamental idea that if you make a company -- if you make a
- 15 revenue stream less volatile, then the company's better able to
- 16 support a higher debt load.
- But in this exercise, my preference is to lower the
- 18 common equity ratio. I think that's the causation focus here
- 19 with decoupling. But another way to achieve the same result,
- 20 and it is -- it is a 50/50 proposition, as I presented in my
- 21 testimony, theoretically, I personally prefer acting on the
- 22 cost of equity. I think the RAP prefers the other.
- 23 Q. So putting aside the K-factors, ignoring that --
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. -- for the time being. We're just talking about

- 1 decoupling, and on the electric side. In the past Puget has
- 2 been resistant to that, because without a K-factor -- because,
- 3 as I understand it -- and the record would speak for itself
- 4 here if I misstate it -- that there is some upside benefit to
- 5 increasing loads on the electric side, whether it be from
- 6 electric vehicles, whether it be because people are buying more
- 7 stuff and plugging it in.
- 8 So the result of decoupling, then, without a K-factor,
- 9 is a reduction in revenues. Even though there's some
- 10 stabilizing influence, you know, result from decoupling,
- 11 there's still overall in general an anticipated lower revenues.
- 12 So with just those factors, ignoring the K-factor,
- 13 that scenario that I just described would not suggest a
- 14 reduction in the ROE, would it?
- 15 A. Your question assumes that decoupling causes a
- 16 reduction in revenues.
- 17 Q. I'm saying that -- yes, I'm suggesting that there --
- 18 because they lose the throughput, that there's some revenues
- 19 they would not otherwise get because of increased load.
- 20 A. Well, decoupling is designed to make up for that loss
- 21 of throughput. I mean --
- 22 Q. They gained -- well, the throughput would not -- the
- 23 throughput loss would not come from conservation, because there
- 24 would be per customer load growth. I'm positing per customer
- 25 increased load.

- 1 A. So per customer load growth is declining for some
- 2 other reason than conservation, you're saying that's a given.
- 3 Q. Per customer load growth is increasing because of some
- 4 other reason, whether it be increased use of electricity --
- 5 A. And I guess I don't -- I'm having difficulty
- 6 understanding how decoupling would short-circuit that.
- 7 Q. Chairman Danner's going to rescue me on this.
- 8 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No, I think -- all right. So you
- 9 have the utility and it's got decoupling, doesn't have a
- 10 K-factor and they engage in conservation. Conservation is
- 11 effective, but at the same time let's say electric cars take
- 12 off in a big way, everybody's got one. Load goes up despite
- 13 the conservation.
- 14 In that scenario what is the effect of decoupling on
- 15 revenues? Revenues go down; right?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Frankly, I haven't -- I haven't studied
- 17 that rate. Rate design is not my particular cup of tea. But
- 18 it seems to me that in that situation, as long as the per
- 19 customer use is adjusted, if -- if customers are using more
- 20 electricity, the kilowatt-hour-per-customer figure is going to
- 21 climb with the usage.
- 22 So that -- that's the metric that you will use to
- 23 reset every year. So if everybody's got electric cars all of a
- 24 sudden, then the per customer use jumps up and that metric
- 25 jumps up with it. So I don't think that you lose revenue.

- 1 There may be -- there may be a lag of a year where the
- 2 per customer revenue thing -- let's assume that everybody
- 3 tomorrow goes out and gets an electric car, and we're setting
- 4 the per customer usage on what it was yesterday. Well, there's
- 5 going to be a year lag before per customer usage jumps up to
- 6 recognize the use of an electric car.
- 7 But in that situation, if usage goes up, then that per
- 8 customer usage figure, which is the key metric, goes up with
- 9 it. So I don't -- you know, that's why I'm having difficulty
- 10 saying that if there's load, additional load, you're losing
- 11 money through -- through decoupling.
- 12 Decoupling primarily is designed to reduce the
- 13 volatility of situations where the company is not earning the
- 14 revenues that it was promised in the rate case. And couple
- 15 witnesses today have talked about the Morgan study that says
- 16 that there's over and under earnings.
- 17 Well, there's a lot more over earnings -- I mean a lot
- 18 more under earnings than there are over earnings. Adjustments
- 19 are about 65/35 up versus down. So, you know, decoupling
- 20 primarily is -- makes whole the company for losses that might
- 21 otherwise occur.
- 22 BY COMMISSIONER GOLTZ:
- Q. You -- that's an example. You say 65 up or meaning 70
- 24 percent adjustments are increasing?
- 25 A. Right.

- 1 Q. But some are decreasing.
- 2 A. Right. There are --
- 3 Q. And that's -- that's the situation I'm positing here
- 4 is that -- is that in a situation where there's -- that
- 5 happens, and if that happens with some regularity with this
- 6 given utility, then the reduction of an ROE is still justified
- 7 or not?
- 8 A. Yes, it is justified. And here's --
- 9 Q. Earnings volatility.
- 10 A. That's a very good -- that's a very good question,
- 11 because I think Ms. Morgan misunderstands that question in
- 12 her -- in her paper. The fact that there are lost
- 13 opportunities on the high side is true, but there are lost
- 14 negatives on the low side.
- 15 The overall effect of that is that the risk is
- 16 lowered. Yes, you -- you -- let's look at it this way. Let's
- 17 say we have two opportunities to invest, one of which is --
- 18 they both promise a ten percent return.
- 19 One of -- one of the opportunities is a certainty.
- 20 You're going to get a ten percent return without question. The
- 21 other opportunity is a very variable one. You might get 20
- 22 percent, but you might also get zero percent.
- 23 They have the same -- they had the same projected ten
- 24 percent return. They cost the same. Which one are you going
- 25 to buy? You're going to buy the safe one, not the risky one.

- 1 And, yes, you're giving up the possibility of making 20
- 2 percent, but you're also giving up the possibility of having
- 3 squat.
- 4 So what that goes to is the risk of the investment.
- 5 And so when you -- when you -- when the decoupling is able to
- 6 reduce that volatility of revenues, then -- and you'll lose
- 7 some ones that you might win, but you also get pushed up on
- 8 ones that you're going to lose. So the overall effect is a
- 9 risk reduction.
- 10 Someone asked also earlier, if you'd allow me to go to
- 11 this, about what investors think about decoupling. And the
- 12 National Society of Utility Financial Analysts had a conference
- 13 recently. We had investor -- equity investors talk about that
- 14 very thing.
- 15 And they're quite aware of decoupling. And they're
- 16 quite aware that it makes their revenues less risky. They wish
- 17 it would work only on the low side and not on the high side.
- 18 Q. Others have said that, too, actually.
- 19 A. But it does work on both sides, and I think for that
- 20 reason it lowers risk. I think if you look at only the --
- 21 they're foregoing the upside benefits. You have to look at
- 22 both sides of the picture. It all ultimately lowers risk.
- Q. Thank you.

- 2 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 3 Q. Mr. Hill, your recommendation of 9.0 percent -- so
- 4 just to finish up Commissioner Goltz's point. You're aware of
- 5 the merger commitment that was stipulated in the merger that
- 6 the equity layer for that company cannot go below 44 percent;
- 7 right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. So you performed that calculation on the equity layer
- 10 just as a way of kind of illustrating how an ROE adjustment
- 11 would work and how an equity CAP structure adjustment would
- 12 work; right?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. Just to clarify, your 9.0 percent ROE
- 15 recommendation, that includes all impacts of decoupling,
- 16 K-factor, the ERF, it's -- it's all in, that's an all-in
- 17 adjustment?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. Okay. That's all I have. Thanks.
- 20 THE COURT: Okay. That appears to complete the
- 21 questions from the bench. Mr. ffitch, anything? All right.
- 22 Very well. Mr. Hill, thank you very much for traveling up from
- 23 West Virginia. It's good to see you again.
- 24 THE WITNESS: You, too.
- 25 THE COURT: All right. Step down. And next on our

- 1 list is Mr. Deen. Does the bench have questions for Mr. Deen?
- 2 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: No.
- 3 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No.
- 4 THE COURT: All right. Apparently Mr. Deen will --
- 5 all dressed up, no place to go.
- 6 MS. DAVISON: Excuse me, Judge Moss. Mr. Deen does
- 7 have a correction to his testimony.
- 8 THE COURT: All right. Well, let's have Mr. Deen up
- 9 to make his correction. Do you solemnly swear or affirm under
- 10 penalty of perjury that the testimony you give in this
- 11 proceeding will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
- 12 the truth?
- 13 THE WITNESS: I do.
- 14 THE COURT: Please be seated. Go ahead, Ms. Davison.
- MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor.

- 17 EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 19 Q. Mr. Deen, do you have any corrections to your
- 20 testimony and exhibits that have already been admitted to the
- 21 record?
- 22 A. Yes. I have one correction. I'd like to strike the
- 23 sentence on page 4 of my testimony, which is NCD-1-T.
- Q. All right.
- 25 COMMISSIONER GOLTZ: Which testimony?

- 1 BY MS. DAVISON:
- 2 Q. So page 4 and lines --
- 3 A. It's the sentence that begins on line 19 and runs
- 4 through halfway of line 21.
- 5 O. That starts with?
- 6 A. Starts, "It also appears that if PSE considered," and
- 7 continues.
- 8 Q. Thank you. Do you have any other corrections to your
- 9 testimony?
- 10 A. I do not.
- 11 MS. DAVISON: That's all we have, your Honor.
- 12 THE COURT: All right. Thank you for that. And still
- 13 appears there are no questions for Mr. Deen from the bench. So
- 14 thank you very much for being here. And last we have
- 15 Mr. Higgins is on the list. He's on there twice. He testified
- 16 for both Kroger and Nucor Steel. And I understand he's
- 17 available by telephone.
- 18 MR. BOEHM: That's correct, your Honor.
- 19 THE COURT: So are there questions for Mr. Higgins
- 20 from the bench?
- 21 COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes, Judge Moss.
- 22 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Higgins, I need to swear
- 23 you in. I'll -- I'll just take your word for it that you are
- 24 standing and your right hand is raised and ask you, do you
- 25 solemnly swear or affirm under penalty of perjury that the

- 1 testimony you give in this proceeding is the truth, the whole
- 2 truth, and nothing but the truth?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. I'm further away, because I
- 4 am standing with my hand up.
- 5 THE COURT: Me, too. Thank you, Mr. Higgins. We
- 6 appreciate that formality. And I believe Commissioner Jones
- 7 has a question or two for you.

- 9 EXAMINATION
- 10 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- 11 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Higgins. This is Commissioner
- 12 Jones.
- 13 A. Good afternoon, Commissioner Jones.
- 14 Q. Your testimony is labeled KCH-1-T. I'd like you to
- 15 turn to page 25, 26 of that where you talk about the Detroit
- 16 Edison case.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 THE COURT: Can you speak a little louder,
- 19 Mr. Higgins.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, I am there.
- 21 THE COURT: Okay. That's a little better. The court
- 22 reporter can hear better now.
- 23 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- Q. So the reason you're bringing this to our attention
- is, as you say, it's a cautionary tale about full revenue

- 1 decoupling both on the electric and gas side.
- 2 And some -- and at least in this case, it did not work
- 3 to the advantage of the company; correct?
- 4 A. Well, in this case the company identified that there
- 5 was some anomalies occurring.
- 6 THE COURT: We're losing you, Mr. Higgins.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'll pick up the phone. Is
- 8 that better?
- 9 THE COURT: That's a little better.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes, the company recognized that
- 11 there were anomalies occurring with its full revenue decoupling
- 12 mechanism.
- 13 COMMISSIONER JONES: Lost him. Okay.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I'm still here.
- 15 CHAIRMAN DANNER: He's on the line.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I'm still here.
- 17 THE COURT: Well, we don't know what sort of
- 18 interference we just experienced, Mr. Higgins, but please go
- 19 ahead.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Certainly. The -- the company, Detroit
- 21 Edison, realized that there were anomalies that were occurring
- 22 with the implementation of full revenue decoupling,
- 23 particularly for its nonresidential customers, and were seeking
- 24 to have that remedied by withdrawing that particular mechanism
- 25 in favor of a lost -- a fixed-cost-recovery-type of mechanism,

- 1 in essence because they felt there were unanticipated
- 2 consequences from the commission's adoption of the full revenue
- 3 decoupling.
- 4 BY COMMISSIONER JONES:
- Q. And in your view, what were the major -- I'm looking
- 6 at the testimony of the company witness. The major factor
- 7 in -- in the company's change of mind on this appears to be, as
- 8 you say, the nonresidential class.
- 9 Would it be the automotive -- after the recession in
- 10 2008, perhaps certain automobile industry or large industrial
- 11 customers, that load going away due to bankruptcy and plant
- 12 closings?
- 13 A. It was that sort of thing, Commissioner. There were,
- 14 in essence, recognizing when you're targeting fixed revenue per
- 15 customer for a large heterogeneous class like nonresidential
- 16 customers, then you can get changes in revenue per customer
- 17 simply by changes in the composition of the class.
- 18 If large customers exit, you have impact solely
- 19 because they've exited due to no other consequence. Similarly,
- 20 if you have smaller than average customers enter the group,
- 21 that's going to also impact revenues per customer, solely
- 22 because the composition changes.
- 23 And Detroit Edison realized that it was facing revenue
- 24 decoupling adjustments that were artifacts of creating this
- 25 target of average revenue per customer for a large

- 1 heterogeneous class of customers.
- 2 Q. Okay. But I also see in that testimony that there was
- 3 some talk about migration to electric choice. And, of course,
- 4 you're aware in this state, we do not have retail electric
- 5 choice among our residential class; correct?
- 6 A. Certainly among the residential class. I know you do
- 7 have Rate Schedule 449 for a group of industrial customers.
- 8 Q. Right. So did you do any analysis or any conjecture
- 9 on Puget Sound Energy's territory here in the commercial and
- 10 industrial class in any -- any thoughts about how this might
- 11 be -- this might happen in Puget's territory or are you just
- 12 bringing this to our attention, as you say, a cautionary tale?
- 13 A. I'm bringing it I would say primarily as a cautionary
- 14 tale. However, you know, I did examine in my testimony the
- 15 volatility associated with changes in average uses per customer
- 16 as part of my return on equity recommendation.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. And indeed, there are swings solely due to changes in
- 19 usage per customer. And that's going to be a function of, you
- 20 know, the economy, weather, but also composition of the class.
- 21 Q. And on page 27 of your testimony, you talk about a
- 22 utility close to Puget's Portland General Electric, and about
- 23 when the commission approved a decoupling recommendation there,
- 24 they excluded totally any customers with 1,000 kilowatts and
- 25 above, and there was kind of a sliding mechanism between 30 and

- 1 1,000; correct?
- 2 A. That is correct.
- 3 Q. Were you involved in that case?
- 4 A. I was involved in that case, yes.
- Q. Okay. So this is a -- if we were to approve full
- 6 revenue decoupling, it's this sort of flexibility for the large
- 7 commercial and industrial clients that you would recommend that
- 8 we consider?
- 9 A. Yes, sir. And I would also recommend the result that
- 10 was negotiated in the Arizona Public Service Company case which
- 11 addressed the very same question and came up with a more
- 12 flexible result.
- 13 Q. Okay. My last question, and I'll be brief on this, is
- 14 you're -- you're recommending on the ROE -- did you hear the
- 15 exchanges this morning when I was questioning Mr. Gorman?
- 16 A. I apologize. I did not hear those exchanges.
- Q. Okay. Well, I'm not going to repeat that, obviously,
- 18 but you're arguing for a 33 basis point reduction in the ROE
- 19 due -- or a 25 basis point -- your analysis I think says 33,
- 20 but you recommend at least at a minimum 25 basis point ROE
- 21 adjustment?
- 22 A. Yes, I'm recommending a 25 basis point ROE adjustment.
- 23 My analysis shows that the average volatility for -- on the
- 24 electric side for changes in usage per customer is about a 33
- 25 basis point delta in return on equity.

- 1 That is if you look back to 2002 through 2011, on
- 2 average the change in usage per electric customer produces
- 3 about a 33 point ROE swing from year to year. And, you know,
- 4 it's high as 75 basis points, which was -- in fact would have
- 5 occurred in 2011. So I concluded that the 25 basis point
- 6 adjustment fell comfortable basically within that range of
- 7 volatility.
- 8 Q. And that's outlined in your Exhibit KCH-3; correct?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 Q. I've had a chance to look at that. Have you had a
- 11 chance to review Mr. Doyle's rebuttal testimony on some of your
- 12 points, and has any of that been persuasive to you or anything
- 13 you want to bring to our attention?
- 14 A. I have reviewed Mr. Doyle's testimony, and it was not
- 15 persuasive to me. And in fact -- in fact, he indicated that no
- 16 party took a look at the -- the impact of the business risk
- 17 changes on return on equity.
- 18 And I guess I beg to differ because, in fact, I did
- 19 look back at the changes in the company's earnings attributable
- 20 to changes in usage per customer as part of formulating my
- 21 recommendation. So my basic conclusion was he dismissed in one
- 22 sentence that no one took a look at it. I felt that, in fact,
- 23 I had.
- Q. Thank you. That's all I have, Judge Moss.
- 25 THE COURT: All right, Mr. Higgins. It appears that

- 1 there are no other questions for you from the bench.
- 2 Mr. Boehm, anything?
- MR. BOEHM: No. I'd just like to thank you for
- 4 accommodating us by phone.
- 5 THE COURT: Mr. Higgins, we thank you for appearing by
- 6 phone today. Mr. ffitch, did you have something?
- 7 MR. FFITCH: Not for Mr. Higgins.
- 8 THE COURT: Thank you. And you're excused,
- 9 Mr. Higgins. That brings us to the end of our witness list, so
- 10 this part of the hearing at least is complete, but we have some
- 11 other business to take care of, I suppose.
- 12 MR. FFITCH: This is witness business. I'm sorry. I
- 13 was trying to slip in there at the end.
- 14 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 15 MR. FFITCH: We would like to request to have Mr. Hill
- 16 come back to the stand. After he got off the stand,
- 17 immediately realized the answer he gave to Commissioner Jones'
- 18 question was -- didn't match up with his testimony on -- on the
- 19 ROE question, the application of the ROE question. So with
- 20 permission, we could bring him back up and just correct the
- 21 answer that he gave to Commissioner Jones.
- 22 THE COURT: Yeah, I think our interest in having
- 23 that -- a clear record makes that a good suggestion. So why
- 24 don't we do that. Mr. Hill, if you could rejoin us. You're
- 25 under oath.

- 1 MR. FFITCH: May I proceed, your Honor?
- THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.

- 4 EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. FFITCH:
- 6 Q. And this is trying to clarify an answer to
- 7 Commissioner Jones' question, so of course, Commissioner Jones
- 8 may want to clarify my clarification.
- 9 Mr. Hill, you were being asked about the nine percent
- 10 ROE recommendation in your testimony, and I believe
- 11 Commissioner Jones asked you if that was all inclusive with the
- 12 ERF, decoupling and the K-factor.
- Do you recall that question?
- 14 A. I do recall it, yes.
- 15 Q. And can you again think about that question and
- 16 clarify whether your nine percent ROE applies to all of those
- 17 three components or just to which ones it applies?
- 18 A. I answered too quickly. Does not apply, does not
- 19 apply to the K-factor. That was not part of our case. We
- 20 didn't recommend that. In fact, recommended the commission not
- 21 approve that.
- 22 My recommendation was based primarily on the decline
- 23 in capital costs overall, and also a decrement for lower risk
- 24 due to decoupling. So the K-factor was not part of that, and I
- 25 apologize. I was too quick to agree with what you asked me.

- 1 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I don't think we need
- 2 any follow-up on that Mr. Hill. We appreciate you coming
- 3 back --
- 4 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Judge.
- 5 THE COURT: -- and clarifying that point. Thank you,
- 6 Mr. ffitch. All right. Now I believe we have completed our
- 7 witness -- and I see no other movement toward any of the
- 8 microphones.
- 9 So all right. I think with that, then, is there any
- 10 other substantive business that we need to take up? I'll have
- 11 a few housekeeping matters with you. Then I think we can let
- 12 the commissioners safely leave the room, if they wish to do so.
- 13 Or they are, of course, welcome to stay for a few more minutes
- 14 while we finish this up.
- 15 And if you have any parting words, we can interject
- 16 them here, if you wish. All right. Very well. All right.
- 17 Well, the remaining items are that we have -- I had some
- 18 discussion with the court reporter, Ms. Hamilton, and with
- 19 Ms. Carson, and I believe we determined that we would have our
- 20 transcript on Tuesday. So that's what we're looking forward
- 21 to.
- 22 And we have briefs due in this proceeding on the 30th,
- 23 so we'll be looking forward to those as well. And that should
- 24 be all of the post-hearing process that we need. But I'm sure
- 25 you'll let me know if there's anything that comes up that you

- 1 want us to consider. Yes, Ms. Davison.
- 2 MS. DAVISON: Thank you, your Honor. I just wanted to
- 3 ask a clarifying question about the briefs in these two
- 4 dockets, whether we should be -- whether we can file one brief,
- 5 and if so, what the length of that brief would be permitted to
- 6 be.
- 7 THE COURT: Well, I think these issues are
- 8 sufficiently related, because of the way the ERF has now been
- 9 presented as basically a starting point for decoupling and
- 10 application of the K-factor, that a single brief is
- 11 appropriate. And what's the normal page limit, 60?
- MS. DAVISON: Yes, sir.
- 13 THE COURT: Pardon? 65? Well, whatever the normal
- 14 length is. If it's more than 30, it seems sufficient to me.
- 15 So I think that's probably enough space to cover these topics.
- 16 These are limited in scope. It's not like we're doing a GRC
- 17 here. And we have 60-page briefs and GRC's that are more than
- 18 adequate to my needs. So I think that will work. Is that --
- 19 anybody have a strong disagreement with that?
- MS. BROWN: Won't be 60.
- 21 THE COURT: Pardon me?
- MS. BROWN: It won't be 60.
- 23 THE COURT: Well, others -- others --
- MS. BROWN: No other suggestions.
- 25 THE COURT: Others may have more to say than you. I

- 1 think that's fair enough, though. I think that will be enough.
- MS. DAVISON: Thank you.
- 3 MR. FFITCH: I guess just to clarify. That doesn't
- 4 apply to the reconsideration issues in Centralia. I believe
- 5 your Honor, in the prehearing conference, indicated that's a
- 6 separate filing also due on May 30th.
- 7 THE COURT: That's a separate matter, it's a separate
- 8 docket, and the responses are due by coincidence that same day.
- 9 Actually, they're by plan, of course, as you know. But yes,
- 10 the same day the responses will be due. Since those have no
- 11 doubt been prepared for months, that shouldn't be too
- 12 burdensome for you. Okay? Anything else?
- 13 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, there's the matter of the
- 14 public comment exhibit. The public comment hearing is this
- 15 evening.
- 16 THE COURT: At 6:00.
- 17 MR. FFITCH: So we -- once the record is closed, and
- 18 I'm -- whenever the bench declares the record closed, then we
- 19 would submit the public comment exhibit. I've talked with
- 20 commission staff, public affairs staff about gathering those
- 21 documents. I think we could file this easily by next
- 22 Wednesday. We could file it sooner than that, earlier in the
- 23 week, if the bench requests.
- 24 THE COURT: Are we -- has the practice been to mark
- 25 that as a bench exhibit in recent periods or --

- 1 MR. FFITCH: I believe so, yes, your Honor.
- 2 THE COURT: I think that's right. I haven't
- 3 identified any bench exhibits yet. We have a couple of bench
- 4 requests outstanding, but I'll -- I'll make that Bench 1, B-1.
- 5 And that will be the public comment exhibit. I understand
- 6 there are 80 or so comments, at least as of yesterday.
- 7 MR. FFITCH: That's my understanding.
- 8 THE COURT: So okay. We'll have that. And then we'll
- 9 use the other B-2, B-3 and so forth, I'll mark them when they
- 10 come in, when the responses come in. Excuse me. Okay. And
- 11 the public comment hearing is at 6 o'clock this evening in this
- 12 room, for those of you who wish to attend and hear from, as we
- 13 wish to hear from, the members of the public who come to
- 14 testify.
- 15 MR. FFITCH: And, your Honor, I do have one other
- 16 matter with respect to the first bench request. We were
- 17 interested in clarifying what might be provided in response to
- 18 the bench request discussed with Mr. Piliaris, which I think is
- 19 Bench Request Number 1.
- 20 THE COURT: All right.
- 21 MR. FFITCH: And as we understood the request, it --
- 22 it appears the bench is essentially requesting an update of
- 23 Mr. Piliaris's Exhibits 22 and 23 which depict the revenue
- 24 impacts of the proposal with no K-factor, and the -- or a
- 25 K-factor of 1.0, which would sort of be the same thing. That

- 1 was our understanding.
- 2 And I guess that was the first question is if
- 3 that's -- if we're understanding the bench request correctly.
- 4 Probably looking at the company, too, to see.
- 5 THE COURT: Well, probably looking back to
- 6 Mr. Piliaris to see if he agrees with that. And he's shaking
- 7 his head in the affirmative. So I think we can count on that
- 8 being the mutual understanding.
- 9 MR. FFITCH: Well, our request for clarification was
- 10 that Mr. Piliaris's Exhibits 22 and 23 only go through 2015.
- 11 But there is a potential -- and those are -- actually, the
- 12 projections were extended out through 2016, which is a
- 13 potential time period for the full run of the rate plan.
- And so we were going to ask if the bench request could
- 15 be expanded to include the full potential run of the rate plan
- 16 out through 2016, and then Mr. Piliaris has done that in
- 17 response to discovery. In fact, that's a cross exhibit in the
- 18 case.
- 19 THE COURT: Well, then we already have it, don't we?
- 20 MR. FFITCH: You have -- you have it with the existing
- 21 K-factor, but the bench requests would not include the full
- 22 potential term of the rate plan, I think as originally stated.
- 23 So we're essentially suggesting that it be modified with the
- 24 permission, indulgence of the bench, it be modified to go all
- 25 the way through the full potential run of the rate plan.

```
0319
 1
            THE COURT: How about that, Ms. Carson?
 2
            MS. CARSON: That's fine.
 3
             THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.
 4
             MR. FFITCH: Thank you, your Honor.
 5
             THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Carson. Anything else?
 6
     Apparently not. Thank you all very much for being here. I
 7
     think we've had -- we've built a good record, and it's been a
 8
     pleasure working with you, as always. So we'll look forward to
     receiving the briefs. And with that, we'll be adjourned.
 9
10
                   (Hearing concluded at 4:27 p.m.)
11
12
                                 -000-
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

0320	
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF WASHINGTON
4	COUNTY OF KING
5	
6	I, Kathleen Hamilton, a Certified Shorthand Reporter and
7	Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, do hereby
8	certify that the foregoing transcript of the proceedings on
9	MAY 16, 2013, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge,
10	skill and ability.
11	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal
12	this 21st day of MAY, 2013.
13	
14	
15	
16	KATHLEEN HAMILTON, RPR, CRR, CCR
17	
18	My commission expires:
19	APRIL 2014
20	
21	
22	